

**code of  
federal regulations**

---

# LSA

List of CFR Sections Affected

---

**August 1998**

---

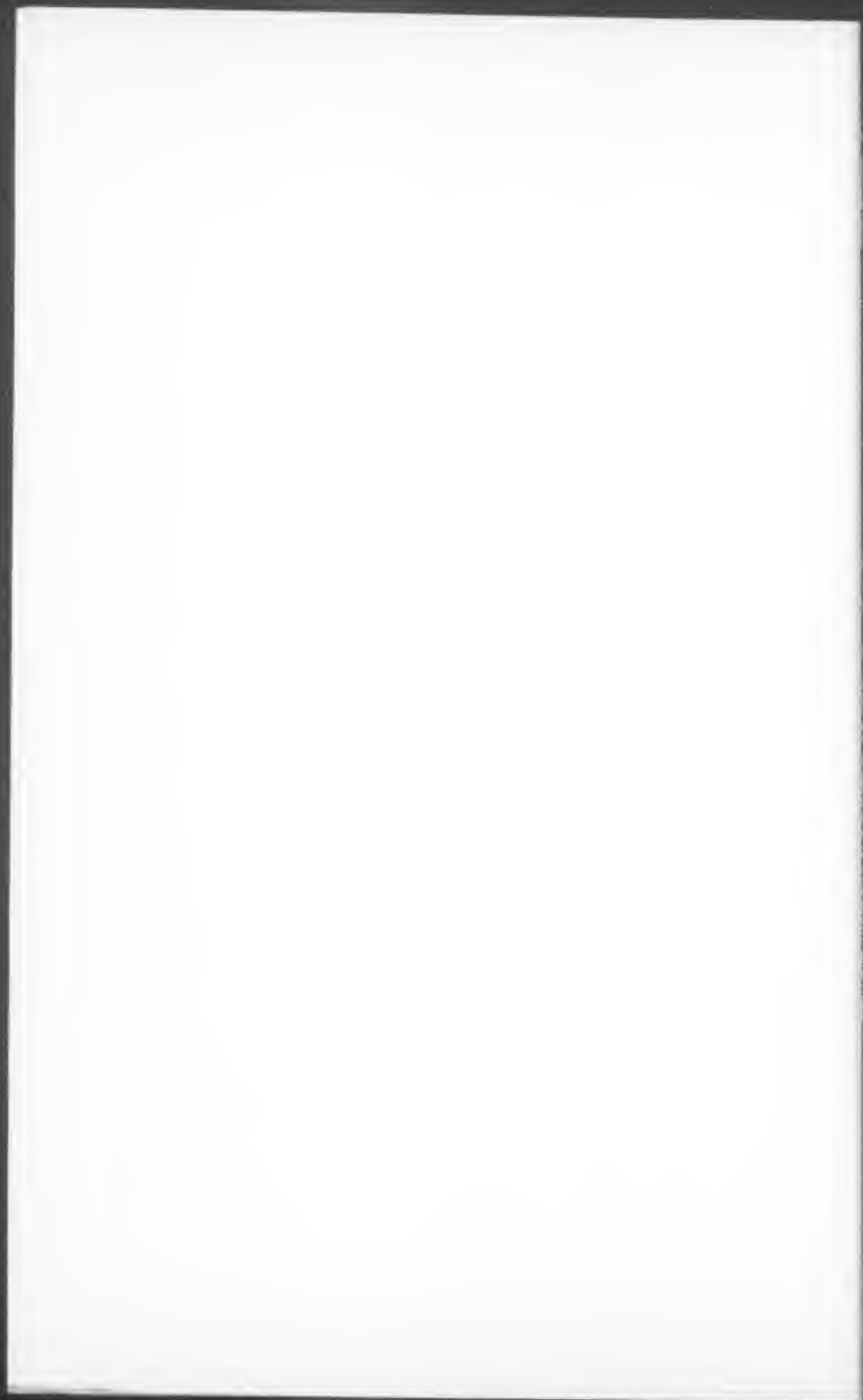
United States  
Government  
Printing Office  
SUPERINTENDENT  
OF DOCUMENTS  
Washington, DC 20402

OFFICIAL BUSINESS  
Penalty for private use, \$300

**PERIODICALS**

Postage and Fees Paid  
U.S. Government Printing Office  
(ISSN 0097-6326)

\*\*\*\*\*3-DIGIT 481  
A FR UMI 346U DEC 98 R  
UMI  
PERIODICALS CHECK IN  
PO BOX 1346  
ANN ARBOR MI 48106



code of  
federal regulations

---

# LSA

List of CFR Sections Affected

---

## August 1998

---

### **Title 1-16**

Changes January 2, 1998  
through August 31, 1998

### **Title 17-27**

Changes April 1, 1998  
through August 31, 1998

### **Title 28-41**

Changes July 1, 1998  
through August 31, 1998

### **Title 42-50**

Changes October 1, 1997  
through August 31, 1998

## LSA—LIST OF CFR SECTIONS AFFECTED

The LSA (List of CFR Sections Affected) is a monthly publication designed to lead users of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) to amendatory actions published in the Federal Register (FR). It should be shelved with current CFR volumes. Entries are by CFR title, chapter, part, and section. Proposed rules are listed at the end of appropriate titles.

## HOW TO USE THIS FINDING AID

The CFR is revised annually according to the following schedule:

Titles 1-16—as of Jan. 1  
17-27—as of April 1  
28-41—as of July 1  
42-50—as of Oct. 1

To bring these regulations up to date, consult the most recent LSA for any changes, additions, or removals published after the revision date of the volume you are using. Then check the CUMULATIVE LIST OF PARTS AFFECTED appearing in the Reader Aids of the latest Federal Register for less detailed but timely changes published after the final date included in this publication.

The page numbers listed to the right of each LSA entry indicate where the specific amendments begin in the Federal Register. **Boldface** page numbers under a particular title indicate that the page numbers span 2 years. **Boldface** is used to distinguish the previous year from the current year.

Cite a page reference from this publication using the volume number (62 FR for 1997, 63 FR for 1998) and the page number. Example: 24727 in bold cite as 62 FR 24727. For your convenience, the volume number has been included in the Table of Federal Register Issue Pages and Dates.

## ISSUES TO BE SAVED

There is no single annual issue of the LSA. Four ANNUAL ISSUES must be saved; the DECEMBER issue is the ANNUAL for Titles 1-16; the MARCH issue is the ANNUAL for Titles 17-27; the JUNE issue is the ANNUAL for Titles 28-41; the SEPTEMBER issue is the ANNUAL for Titles 42-50. ANNUAL ISSUES to be saved are clearly designated on the cover.

## TABLE OF FEDERAL REGISTER ISSUE PAGES AND DATES

A table is included at the end of this publication which identifies the volume number, the inclusive page numbers, and the corresponding Federal Register issue dates for the period covered.

## INDEXES

An INDEX to the daily Federal Register is published monthly and is cumulated for 12 months. A separate volume, the CFR Index and Finding Aids to the entire Code of Federal Regulations, is revised as of January 1 each year.

## INQUIRIES AND SUGGESTIONS

Rob Sheehan was Chief Editor of the LSA, assisted by Brian Swidal. The LSA was prepared under the direction of Raymond A. Mosley, assisted by Jim Hempill. INQUIRIES, telephone 202-523-5227.

SUGGESTIONS concerning this and other publications of the Office are welcomed. Please send your suggestions to Raymond A. Mosley, Director, Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, DC 20408 or e-mail [info@fedreg.nara.gov](mailto:info@fedreg.nara.gov).

**CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH**  
(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)

Title	Stock Number	Price	Revision Date
1, 2 (2 Reserved) .....	(869-034-00001-1) .....	5.00	<sup>5</sup> Jan. 1, 1998
3 (1997 Compilation and Parts 100 and 101) .....	(869-034-00002-9) .....	19.00	<sup>1</sup> Jan. 1, 1998
4 .....	(869-034-00003-7) .....	7.00	<sup>5</sup> Jan. 1, 1998
<b>5 Parts:</b>			
1-699 .....	(869-034-00004-5) .....	35.00	Jan. 1, 1998
700-1199 .....	(869-034-00005-3) .....	26.00	Jan. 1, 1998
1200-End, 6 (6 Reserved) .....	(869-034-00006-1) .....	39.00	Jan. 1, 1998
<b>7 Parts:</b>			
1-26 .....	(869-034-00007-0) .....	24.00	Jan. 1, 1998
27-52 .....	(869-034-00008-8) .....	30.00	Jan. 1, 1998
53-209 .....	(869-034-00009-6) .....	20.00	Jan. 1, 1998
210-299 .....	(869-034-00010-0) .....	44.00	Jan. 1, 1998
300-399 .....	(869-034-00011-8) .....	24.00	Jan. 1, 1998
400-699 .....	(869-034-00012-6) .....	33.00	Jan. 1, 1998
700-899 .....	(869-034-00013-4) .....	30.00	Jan. 1, 1998
900-999 .....	(869-034-00014-2) .....	39.00	Jan. 1, 1998
1000-1199 .....	(869-034-00015-1) .....	44.00	Jan. 1, 1998
1200-1599 .....	(869-034-00016-9) .....	34.00	Jan. 1, 1998
1600-1899 .....	(869-034-00017-7) .....	58.00	Jan. 1, 1998
1900-1939 .....	(869-034-00018-5) .....	18.00	Jan. 1, 1998
1940-1949 .....	(869-034-00019-3) .....	33.00	Jan. 1, 1998
1950-1999 .....	(869-034-00020-7) .....	40.00	Jan. 1, 1998
2000-End .....	(869-034-00021-5) .....	24.00	Jan. 1, 1998
8 .....	(869-034-00022-3) .....	33.00	Jan. 1, 1998
<b>9 Parts:</b>			
1-199 .....	(869-034-00023-1) .....	40.00	Jan. 1, 1998
200-End .....	(869-034-00024-0) .....	33.00	Jan. 1, 1998
<b>10 Parts:</b>			
0-50 .....	(869-034-00025-8) .....	39.00	Jan. 1, 1998
51-199 .....	(869-034-00026-6) .....	32.00	Jan. 1, 1998
200-499 .....	(869-034-00027-4) .....	31.00	Jan. 1, 1998
500-End .....	(869-034-00028-2) .....	43.00	Jan. 1, 1998
11 .....	(869-034-00029-1) .....	19.00	Jan. 1, 1998
<b>12 Parts:</b>			
1-199 .....	(869-034-00030-4) .....	17.00	Jan. 1, 1998
200-219 .....	(869-034-00031-2) .....	21.00	Jan. 1, 1998
220-299 .....	(869-034-00032-1) .....	39.00	Jan. 1, 1998
300-499 .....	(869-034-00033-9) .....	23.00	Jan. 1, 1998
500-599 .....	(869-034-00034-7) .....	24.00	Jan. 1, 1998
600-End .....	(869-034-00035-5) .....	44.00	Jan. 1, 1998
13 .....	(869-034-00036-3) .....	23.00	Jan. 1, 1998
<b>14 Parts:</b>			
1-59 .....	(869-034-00037-1) .....	47.00	Jan. 1, 1998
60-139 .....	(869-034-00038-0) .....	40.00	Jan. 1, 1998
140-199 .....	(869-034-00039-8) .....	16.00	Jan. 1, 1998
200-1199 .....	(869-034-00040-1) .....	29.00	Jan. 1, 1998
1200-End .....	(869-034-00041-0) .....	23.00	Jan. 1, 1998
<b>15 Parts:</b>			
0-299 .....	(869-034-00042-8) .....	22.00	Jan. 1, 1998
300-799 .....	(869-034-00043-6) .....	33.00	Jan. 1, 1998
800-End .....	(869-034-00044-4) .....	23.00	Jan. 1, 1998

**CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH—Continued**  
(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)

Title	Stock Number	Price	Revision Date
<b>16 Parts:</b>			
0-999 .....	(869-034-00045-2) .....	30.00	Jan. 1, 1998
1000-End .....	(869-034-00046-1) .....	33.00	Jan. 1, 1998
<b>17 Parts:</b>			
1-199 .....	(869-034-00048-7) .....	27.00	Apr. 1, 1998
200-239 .....	(869-034-00049-5) .....	32.00	Apr. 1, 1998
240-End .....	(869-034-00050-9) .....	40.00	Apr. 1, 1998
<b>18 Parts:</b>			
1-399 .....	(869-034-00051-7) .....	45.00	Apr. 1, 1998
400-End .....	(869-034-00052-5) .....	13.00	Apr. 1, 1998
<b>19 Parts:</b>			
1-140 .....	(869-034-00053-3) .....	34.00	Apr. 1, 1998
141-199 .....	(869-034-00054-1) .....	33.00	Apr. 1, 1998
200-End .....	(869-034-00055-0) .....	15.00	Apr. 1, 1998
<b>20 Parts:</b>			
1-399 .....	(869-034-00056-8) .....	29.00	Apr. 1, 1998
400-499 .....	(869-034-00057-6) .....	28.00	Apr. 1, 1998
500-End .....	(869-034-00058-4) .....	44.00	Apr. 1, 1998
<b>21 Parts:</b>			
1-99 .....	(869-034-00059-2) .....	21.00	Apr. 1, 1998
100-169 .....	(869-034-00060-6) .....	27.00	Apr. 1, 1998
170-199 .....	(869-034-00061-4) .....	28.00	Apr. 1, 1998
200-299 .....	(869-034-00062-2) .....	9.00	Apr. 1, 1998
300-499 .....	(869-034-00063-1) .....	50.00	Apr. 1, 1998
500-599 .....	(869-034-00064-9) .....	28.00	Apr. 1, 1998
600-799 .....	(869-034-00065-7) .....	9.00	Apr. 1, 1998
800-1299 .....	(869-034-00066-5) .....	32.00	Apr. 1, 1998
1300-End .....	(869-034-00067-3) .....	12.00	Apr. 1, 1998
<b>22 Parts:</b>			
1-299 .....	(869-034-00068-1) .....	41.00	Apr. 1, 1998
300-End .....	(869-034-00069-0) .....	31.00	Apr. 1, 1998
<b>23</b>			
.....	(869-034-00070-3) .....	25.00	Apr. 1, 1998
<b>24 Parts:</b>			
0-199 .....	(869-034-00071-1) .....	32.00	Apr. 1, 1998
200-499 .....	(869-034-00072-0) .....	28.00	Apr. 1, 1998
500-699 .....	(869-034-00073-8) .....	17.00	Apr. 1, 1998
700-1699 .....	(869-034-00074-6) .....	45.00	Apr. 1, 1998
1700-End .....	(869-034-00075-4) .....	17.00	Apr. 1, 1998
<b>25</b>			
.....	(869-034-00076-2) .....	42.00	Apr. 1, 1998
<b>26 Parts:</b>			
§§ 1.0-1-1.60 .....	(869-034-00077-1) .....	26.00	Apr. 1, 1998
§§ 1.61-1.169 .....	(869-034-00078-9) .....	48.00	Apr. 1, 1998
§§ 1.170-1.300 .....	(869-034-00079-7) .....	31.00	Apr. 1, 1998
§§ 1.301-1.400 .....	(869-034-00080-1) .....	23.00	Apr. 1, 1998
§§ 1.401-1.440 .....	(869-034-00081-9) .....	39.00	Apr. 1, 1998
§§ 1.441-1.500 .....	(869-034-00082-7) .....	29.00	Apr. 1, 1998
§§ 1.501-1.640 .....	(869-034-00083-5) .....	27.00	Apr. 1, 1998
§§ 1.641-1.850 .....	(869-034-00084-3) .....	32.00	Apr. 1, 1998
§§ 1.851-1.907 .....	(869-034-00085-1) .....	36.00	Apr. 1, 1998
§§ 1.908-1.1000 .....	(869-034-00086-0) .....	35.00	Apr. 1, 1998
§§ 1.1001-1.1400 .....	(869-034-00087-8) .....	38.00	Apr. 1, 1998
§§ 1.1401-End .....	(869-034-00088-6) .....	51.00	Apr. 1, 1998
2-29 .....	(869-034-00089-4) .....	36.00	Apr. 1, 1998

**CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH—Continued**  
(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)

Title	Stock Number	Price	Revision Date
30-39 .....	(869-034-00090-8) .....	25.00	Apr. 1, 1998
40-49 .....	(869-034-00091-6) .....	16.00	Apr. 1, 1998
50-299 .....	(869-034-00092-4) .....	19.00	Apr. 1, 1998
300-499 .....	(869-034-00093-2) .....	34.00	Apr. 1, 1998
500-599 .....	(869-034-00094-1) .....	10.00	Apr. 1, 1998
600-End .....	(869-034-00095-9) .....	9.00	Apr. 1, 1998
<b>27 Parts:</b>			
1-199 .....	(869-034-00096-7) .....	49.00	Apr. 1, 1998
200-End .....	(869-034-00097-5) .....	17.00	<sup>6</sup> Apr. 1, 1997
<b>28 Parts:</b>			
0-42 .....	(869-034-00098-3) .....	36.00	July 1, 1998
43-end .....	(869-032-00099-9) .....	30.00	July 1, 1997
<b>29 Parts:</b>			
0-99 .....	(869-034-00100-9) .....	26.00	July 1, 1998
100-499 .....	(869-034-00101-7) .....	12.00	July 1, 1998
500-899 .....	(869-034-00102-5) .....	40.00	July 1, 1998
900-1899 .....	(869-034-00103-3) .....	20.00	July 1, 1998
1900-1910 (§§ 1900 to 1910.999) .....	(869-032-00104-9) .....	43.00	July 1, 1997
1910 (§§ 1910.1000 to end) .....	(869-032-00105-7) .....	29.00	July 1, 1997
1911-1925 .....	(869-032-00106-5) .....	19.00	July 1, 1997
1926 .....	(869-032-00107-3) .....	31.00	July 1, 1997
1927-End .....	(869-032-00108-1) .....	40.00	July 1, 1997
<b>30 Parts:</b>			
1-199 .....	(869-034-00109-2) .....	33.00	July 1, 1998
200-699 .....	(869-032-00110-3) .....	28.00	July 1, 1997
700-End .....	(869-032-00111-1) .....	32.00	July 1, 1997
<b>31 Parts:</b>			
0-199 .....	(869-034-00112-2) .....	20.00	July 1, 1998
200-End .....	(869-032-00113-8) .....	42.00	July 1, 1997
<b>32 Parts:</b>			
1-39, Vol. I .....	.....	15.00	<sup>2</sup> July 1, 1984
1-39, Vol. II .....	.....	19.00	<sup>2</sup> July 1, 1984
1-39, Vol. III .....	.....	18.00	<sup>2</sup> July 1, 1984
1-190 .....	(869-032-00114-6) .....	42.00	July 1, 1997
191-399 .....	(869-032-00115-4) .....	51.00	July 1, 1997
400-629 .....	(869-032-00116-2) .....	33.00	July 1, 1997
630-699 .....	(869-032-00117-1) .....	22.00	July 1, 1997
700-799 .....	(869-032-00118-9) .....	28.00	July 1, 1997
800-End .....	(869-032-00119-7) .....	27.00	July 1, 1997
<b>33 Parts:</b>			
1-124 .....	(869-032-00120-1) .....	27.00	July 1, 1997
125-199 .....	(869-032-00121-9) .....	36.00	July 1, 1997
200-End .....	(869-034-00122-0) .....	30.00	July 1, 1998
<b>34 Parts:</b>			
1-299 .....	(869-032-00123-5) .....	28.00	July 1, 1997
300-399 .....	(869-032-00124-3) .....	27.00	July 1, 1997
400-End .....	(869-032-00125-1) .....	44.00	July 1, 1997
35 .....	(869-032-00126-0) .....	15.00	July 1, 1997
<b>36 Parts:</b>			
1-199 .....	(869-034-00127-1) .....	20.00	July 1, 1998
200-299 .....	(869-032-00128-6) .....	21.00	July 1, 1997
300-End .....	(869-032-00129-4) .....	34.00	July 1, 1997
37 .....	(869-032-00130-8) .....	27.00	July 1, 1997

**CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH—Continued**  
(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)

Title	Stock Number	Price	Revision Date
<b>38 Parts:</b>			
0-17 .....	(869-034-00131-9) .....	34.00	July 1, 1998
18-End .....	(869-032-00132-4) .....	38.00	July 1, 1997
<b>39</b> .....	(869-034-00133-5) .....	23.00	July 1, 1998
<b>40 Parts:</b>			
1-49 .....	(869-032-00134-1) .....	31.00	July 1, 1997
50-51 .....	(869-032-00135-9) .....	23.00	July 1, 1997
52 (52.01-52.1018) .....	(869-032-00136-7) .....	27.00	July 1, 1997
52 (52.1019-End) .....	(869-032-00137-5) .....	32.00	July 1, 1997
53-59 .....	(869-032-00138-3) .....	14.00	July 1, 1997
60 .....	(869-032-00139-1) .....	52.00	July 1, 1997
61-62 .....	(869-032-00140-5) .....	19.00	July 1, 1997
63-71 .....	(869-032-00141-3) .....	57.00	July 1, 1997
64-71 .....	(869-034-00142-4) .....	11.00	July 1, 1998
72-80 .....	(869-032-00142-1) .....	35.00	July 1, 1997
81-85 .....	(869-032-00143-0) .....	32.00	July 1, 1997
86 .....	(869-032-00144-8) .....	50.00	July 1, 1997
87-135 .....	(869-032-00145-6) .....	40.00	July 1, 1997
136-149 .....	(869-032-00146-4) .....	35.00	July 1, 1997
150-189 .....	(869-032-00147-2) .....	32.00	July 1, 1997
190-259 .....	(869-032-00148-1) .....	22.00	July 1, 1997
260-265 .....	(869-032-00149-9) .....	29.00	July 1, 1997
266-299 .....	(869-032-00150-2) .....	24.00	July 1, 1997
300-399 .....	(869-032-00151-1) .....	27.00	July 1, 1997
400-424 .....	(869-032-00152-9) .....	33.00	<sup>5</sup> July 1, 1996
425-699 .....	(869-032-00153-7) .....	40.00	July 1, 1997
700-789 .....	(869-032-00154-5) .....	38.00	July 1, 1997
790-End .....	(869-032-00155-3) .....	19.00	July 1, 1997
<b>41 Chapters:</b>			
1, 1-1 to 1-10 .....	.....	13.00	<sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984
1, 1-11 to Appendix, 2 (2 Reserved) ...	.....	13.00	<sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984
3-6 .....	.....	14.00	<sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984
7 .....	.....	6.00	<sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984
8 .....	.....	4.50	<sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984
9 .....	.....	13.00	<sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984
10-17 .....	.....	9.50	<sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984
18, Vol. I, Parts 1-5 .....	.....	13.00	<sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984
18, Vol. II, Parts 6-19 .....	.....	13.00	<sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984
18, Vol. III, Parts 20-52 .....	.....	13.00	<sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984
19-100 .....	.....	13.00	<sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984
1-100 .....	(869-034-00157-2) .....	13.00	July 1, 1998
101 .....	(869-032-00157-0) .....	36.00	July 1, 1997
102-200 .....	(869-032-00158-8) .....	17.00	July 1, 1997
201-End .....	(869-032-00159-6) .....	15.00	July 1, 1997
<b>42 Parts:</b>			
1-399 .....	(869-032-00160-0) .....	32.00	Oct. 1, 1997
400-429 .....	(869-032-00161-8) .....	35.00	Oct. 1, 1997
430-End .....	(869-032-00162-6) .....	50.00	Oct. 1, 1997
<b>43 Parts:</b>			
1-999 .....	(869-032-00163-4) .....	31.00	Oct. 1, 1997
1000-end .....	(869-032-00164-2) .....	50.00	Oct. 1, 1997
<b>44</b> .....	(869-032-00165-1) .....	31.00	Oct. 1, 1997
<b>45 Parts:</b>			



**CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH—Continued**  
(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)

Title	Stock Number	Price	Revision Date
1-199 .....	(869-032-00166-9) .....	30.00	Oct. 1, 1997
200-499 .....	(869-032-00167-7) .....	18.00	Oct. 1, 1997
500-1199 .....	(869-032-00168-5) .....	29.00	Oct. 1, 1997
1200-End .....	(869-032-00169-3) .....	39.00	Oct. 1, 1997
<b>46 Parts:</b>			
1-40 .....	(869-032-00170-7) .....	26.00	Oct. 1, 1997
41-69 .....	(869-032-00171-5) .....	22.00	Oct. 1, 1997
70-89 .....	(869-032-00172-3) .....	11.00	Oct. 1, 1997
90-139 .....	(869-032-00173-1) .....	27.00	Oct. 1, 1997
140-155 .....	(869-032-00174-0) .....	15.00	Oct. 1, 1997
156-165 .....	(869-032-00175-8) .....	20.00	Oct. 1, 1997
166-199 .....	(869-032-00176-6) .....	26.00	Oct. 1, 1997
200-499 .....	(869-032-00177-4) .....	21.00	Oct. 1, 1997
500-End .....	(869-032-00178-2) .....	17.00	Oct. 1, 1997
<b>47 Parts:</b>			
0-19 .....	(869-032-00179-1) .....	34.00	Oct. 1, 1997
20-39 .....	(869-032-00180-4) .....	27.00	Oct. 1, 1997
40-69 .....	(869-032-00181-2) .....	23.00	Oct. 1, 1997
70-79 .....	(869-032-00182-1) .....	33.00	Oct. 1, 1997
80-End .....	(869-032-00183-9) .....	43.00	Oct. 1, 1997
<b>48 Chapters:</b>			
1 (Parts 1-51) .....	(869-032-00184-7) .....	53.00	Oct. 1, 1997
1 (Parts 52-99) .....	(869-032-00185-5) .....	29.00	Oct. 1, 1997
2 (Parts 201-299) .....	(869-032-00186-3) .....	35.00	Oct. 1, 1997
3-6 .....	(869-032-00187-1) .....	29.00	Oct. 1, 1997
7-14 .....	(869-032-00188-0) .....	32.00	Oct. 1, 1997
15-28 .....	(869-032-00189-8) .....	33.00	Oct. 1, 1997
29-End .....	(869-032-00190-1) .....	25.00	Oct. 1, 1997
<b>49 Parts:</b>			
1-99 .....	(869-032-00191-0) .....	31.00	Oct. 1, 1997
100-185 .....	(869-032-00192-8) .....	50.00	Oct. 1, 1997
186-199 .....	(869-032-00193-6) .....	11.00	Oct. 1, 1997
200-399 .....	(869-032-00194-4) .....	43.00	Oct. 1, 1997
400-999 .....	(869-032-00195-2) .....	49.00	Oct. 1, 1997
1000-1199 .....	(869-032-00196-1) .....	19.00	Oct. 1, 1997
1200-End .....	(869-032-00197-9) .....	14.00	Oct. 1, 1997
<b>50 Parts:</b>			
1-199 .....	(869-032-00198-7) .....	41.00	Oct. 1, 1997
200-599 .....	(869-032-00199-5) .....	22.00	Oct. 1, 1997
600-End .....	(869-032-00200-2) .....	29.00	Oct. 1, 1997
CFR Index and Findings Aids .....	(869-034-00049-6) .....	46.00	Jan. 1, 1998
Complete 1998 CFR set .....	.....	951.00	1998
<b>Microfiche CFR Edition:</b>			
Subscription (mailed as issued) .....	.....	247.00	1998
Individual copies .....	.....	1.00	1998
Complete set (one-time mailing) .....	.....	247.00	1997
Complete set (one-time mailing) .....	.....	264.00	1996

<sup>1</sup>Because Title 3 is an annual compilation, this volume and all previous volumes should be retained as a permanent reference source.

<sup>2</sup>The July 1, 1985 edition of 32 CFR Parts 1 to 189 contains a note only for Parts 1 to 39 inclusive. For the full text of the Defense Acquisition Regulations in Parts 1 to 39, consult the three CFR volumes issued as of July 1, 1984, containing those parts.

<sup>3</sup>The July 1, 1985 edition of 41 CFR Chapters 1 to 100 contains a note only for Chapters 1 to 49 inclusive. For the full text of procurement regulations in Chapters 1 to 49, consult the 11 CFR volumes issued as of July 1, 1984, containing those chapters.

<sup>4</sup>No amendments to this volume were promulgated during the period April 1, 1990 to March 31, 1997. The CFR volume issued April 1, 1990, should be retained.

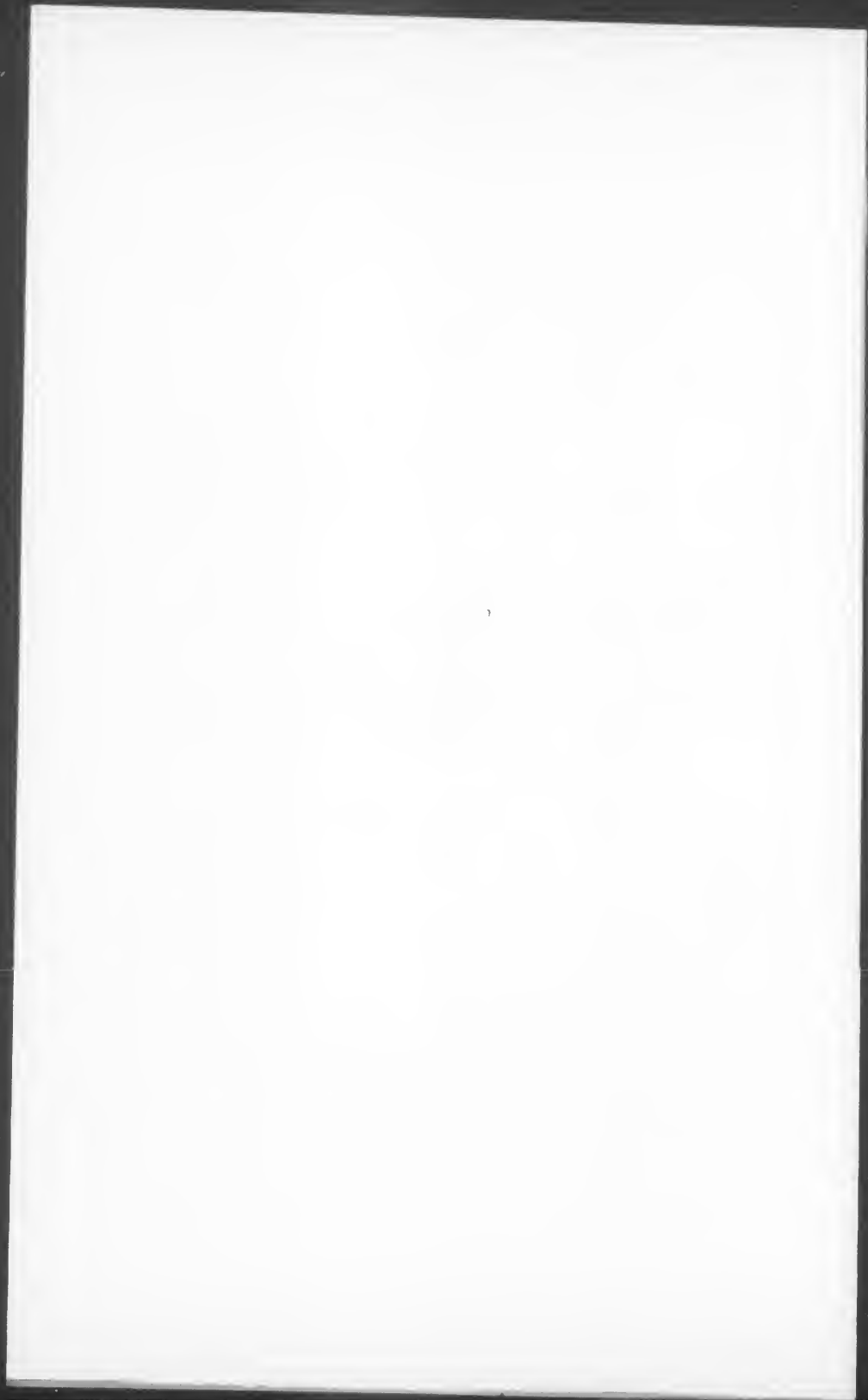
<sup>5</sup>No amendments were promulgated during the period October 1, 1995 to September 30, 1996. The CFR volume issued October 1, 1995 should be retained.

<sup>6</sup>No amendments to this volume were promulgated during the period July 1, 1996 to June 30, 1997. The volume issued July 1, 1996, should be retained.

Order from Superintendent of Documents, Attn: New Orders, PO Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954. Charge orders (VISA, MasterCard, or GPO Deposit Account) may be telephoned to the GPO order desk at (202) 512-1800 from 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. eastern time, Monday-Friday (except holidays).

## Other Related Publications

<i>Title</i>	<i>Price</i>	<i>Revision Date</i>
Federal Register:		
Yearly subscription (with FR Index and LSA) .....	607.00	
Yearly subscription (without FR Index and LSA) .....	555.00	
Individual copies .....	8.00	daily
LSA (List of CFR Sections Affected):		
Yearly subscription .....	27.00	
Federal Register Index:		
Yearly subscription .....	25.00	
CFR Index and Finding Aids .....	45.00	1997



## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

## TITLE 1—GENERAL PROVISIONS

No amendments to 1 CFR have been published in the FEDERAL REGISTER since January 1, 1998.

## TITLE 2—[RESERVED]

The term "reserved" is used to fill in gaps in CFR numbering. There is no regulatory text to this title.

## TITLE 3—THE PRESIDENT

## Presidential Documents

## Executive Orders

Apr. 3, 1847 Revoked in part by PLO 7353.....	42061	Jan. 13, 1914 Revoked in part by PLO 7324.....	17014
Dec. 9, 1852 Revoked in part by PLO 7353.....	42061	Feb. 25, 1914 Revoked in part by PLO 7324.....	17014
July 2, 1910 Revoked in part by PLO 7324.....	17014	Revoked by PLO 7355.....	45860
Revoked in part by PLO 7326.....	19745	Mar. 21, 1914 Revoked in part by PLO 7330.....	26516
Corrected.....	24189	Apr. 21, 1914 Revoked in part by PLO 7324.....	17014
July 2, 1910 Revoked in part by PLO 7332.....	30250	Feb. 11, 1915 Revoked in part by PLO 7338.....	30774
Oct. 29, 1910 Revoked in part by PLO 7310.....	25231	Feb. 23, 1915 Revoked in part by PLO 7324.....	17014
Nov. 23, 1911 Revoked in part by PLO 7332.....	30250	May 4, 1915 Revoked in part by PLO 7317.....	7824
Apr. 16, 1912 Revoked in part by PLO 7324.....	17014	Sept. 1, 1915 Revoked in part by PLO 7324.....	17014
Apr. 19, 1912 Revoked in part by PLO 7330.....	26516	Feb. 19, 1916 Revoked in part by PLO 7330.....	26516
Oct. 18, 1912 Revoked in part by PLO 7352.....	41862	Aug. 2, 1916 Revoked in part by PLO 7330.....	26516
Oct. 22, 1912 Revoked in part by PLO 7324.....	17014	Oct. 13, 1916 Revoked by PLO 7334.....	29426
Dec. 14, 1912 Revoked in part by PLO 7352.....	41862	Aug. 16, 1917 Revoked by PLO 7350.....	41587
Dec. 17, 1912 Revoked in part by PLO 7324.....	17014	Dec. 12, 1917 Revoked by PLO 7327.....	29426
Jan. 29, 1913 Revoked in part by PLO 7324.....	17014	Feb. 25, 1919 Revoked in part by PLO 7330.....	26516
Feb. 18, 1913 Revoked in part by PLO 7324.....	17014	Oct. 27, 1920 Revoked in part by PLO 7330.....	26516
July 1, 1913 Revoked in part by PLO 7324.....	17014	Apr. 17, 1926 Revoked in part by PLO 7332.....	30250
July 10, 1913 Revoked in part by PLO 7324.....	17014	Modified and revoked in part by PLO 7356.....	45858
July 24, 1913 Revoked in part by PLO 7330.....	26516	Mar. 9, 1927 Revoked in part by PLO 7330.....	26516
Oct. 22, 1913 Revoked in part by PLO 7324.....	17014	Feb. 14, 1933 Revoked in part by PLO 7330.....	26516
		Mar. 3, 1933 Revoked in part by PLO 7330.....	26516
		Nov. 16, 1933 Revoked in part by PLO 7330.....	26516
		June 15, 1934 Revoked in part by PLO 7330.....	26516
		1819 See Department of the Interior notice of June 8, 1998.....	32676
		9080 Amended by EO 13082.....	26709
		9981 See Proclamation 7108.....	38073
		10692 See EO 13082.....	26709
		11478 Amended by EO 13087.....	30097
		11590 See by EO 13087.....	30097
		11958 Amended by EO 13091.....	36153
		12106 See EO 13087.....	30097
		12163 Amended by EO 13091.....	36153
		12377 See EO 13082.....	26709

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

## TITLE 3 Executive Orders—Con.

12473 See EO 13086.....	30065
12484 See EO 13086.....	30065
12550 See EO 13086.....	30097
12586 See EO 13086.....	30097
12656 Amended by EO 13074.....	7277
12708 See EO 13086.....	30097
12767 See EO 13086.....	30097
12808 See Notice of May 28, 1998 .....	29527
12810 See Notice of May 28, 1998 .....	29527
12831 See Notice of May 28, 1998 .....	29527
12846 See Notice of May 28, 1998 .....	29527
12865 See EO 13098.....	44771
12888 See EO 13086.....	30097
12934 See Notice of May 28, 1998 .....	29527
12936 See EO 13086.....	30097
12938 Amended by EO 13094.....	40801
12947 See Notice of Jan. 21, 1998 .....	3445
Amended by EO 13099.....	45167
12957 See Notice of Mar. 4, 1998 .....	11099
12959 See Notice of Mar. 4, 1998 .....	11099
12960 See EO 13086.....	30097
13059 See Notice of Mar. 4, 1998 .....	11099
13010 Amended by EO 13077.....	12381
13035 Amended by EO 13092.....	40167
13061 Amended by EO 13093.....	40357
See Proc. 7112.....	41949
13072.....	6041
13073.....	6467
13074.....	7277
13075.....	9085
13076.....	9719
13077.....	12381
13078.....	13111
13079.....	17309
13080.....	17667
Amended by EO 13093.....	40357
See Proc. 7112.....	41949
13081.....	24385
13082.....	26709
13083.....	27651
See EO 13084.....	27655
Suspended by EO 13095.....	42565
13084.....	27655
See EO 13083.....	27651
13085.....	29335
13086.....	30065
13087.....	30097

13088.....	32109
13089.....	32701
13090.....	36151
13091.....	36153
13092.....	40167
13093.....	40357
See Proc. 7112.....	41949
13094.....	40803
13095.....	42565
13096.....	42681
13097.....	43065
13098.....	44771
13099.....	45167
13100.....	45661

## Proclamations

6641 Modified by Proc. 7113.....	41951
7062.....	2871
7063.....	3243
7064.....	3245
7065.....	4553
7066.....	5717
7067.....	5719
7068.....	10289
7069.....	10487
7070.....	10489
7071.....	10741
7072.....	11983
7073.....	12973
7074.....	12975
7075.....	16385
7076.....	16667
7077.....	16875
7078.....	17307
7079.....	18111
7080.....	18115
7081.....	18811
7082.....	19167
7083.....	19795
7084.....	20051
7085.....	20293
7086.....	20511
7087.....	23369
7088.....	24383
7089.....	25145
7090.....	25147
7091.....	25149
7092.....	25151
7093.....	26415
7094.....	26711
7095.....	27191
7096.....	27663
7097.....	27813
7098.....	28887
7099.....	28889
7100.....	30099

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

7101	30101
7102	30103
7103	30359
7104	31591
7105	33229
7106	33833
7107	36531
7108	38073
7109	39475
7110	40353
7111	40355
7112	41949
7113	41951
7114	42563
7115	43061
7116	45165
7117	45931

**Administrative Orders***Memorandums:*

March 5, 1998	12377
June 1, 1998	31885
July 8, 1998	38277

*Notices:*

Jan. 2, 1998	653
Jan. 21, 1998	3445
Feb. 25, 1998	9923
Mar. 4, 1998	11099
May 18, 1998	27661
May 28, 1998	29527
May 30, 1998	30363
July 28, 1998	41175
Aug. 13, 1998	44121

*Presidential Determinations:*

No. 96-7 of Dec. 27, 1995 See Notice of May 28, 1998	29527
No. 98-9 of Jan. 6, 1998	3635
No. 98-10 of Jan. 12, 1998	3447
No. 98-12 of Jan. 28, 1998	6469
No. 98-13 of Jan. 30, 1998	5857
No. 98-14 of Feb. 9, 1998	9399
No. 98-15 of Feb. 26, 1998	12937
No. 98-16 of Mar. 4, 1998	13109
No. 98-17 of Mar. 9, 1998	14329
No. 98-18 of Mar. 9, 1998	14331
No. 98-19 of Mar. 13, 1998	14019
No. 98-20 of Apr. 3, 1998	18815
No. 98-21 of Apr. 18, 1998	26419
No. 98-22 of May 13, 1998	27665
No. 98-23 of May 23, 1998	30365
No. 98-24 of May 29, 1998	31879
No. 98-25 of May 30, 1998	31881
No. 98-26 of June 3, 1998	32705
No. 98-27 of June 3, 1998	32707

No. 98-28 of June 3, 1998	32709
No. 98-29 of June 3, 1998	32711
No. 98-30 of June 15, 1998	34255
No. 98-31 of June 19, 1998	36149
No. 98-33 of July 15, 1998	39695

**TITLE 4—ACCOUNTS**

No amendments to 4 CFR have been published in the FEDERAL REGISTER since January 1, 1998.

**TITLE 5—ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL****Chapter 1—Office of Personnel Management (Parts 1—1199)**

251.101 (f) revised	2306
293.403 (b)(3) amended	43867
317.901 (c)(2) revised; interim	34258
330 Authority citation revised	41387
330.1101—330.1106 (Subpart K) Added; interim	41387
335.103 (c)(3)(vii) added; interim	34258
351.506 Regulation at 62 FR 10682 confirmed	26422
351.606 Regulation at 62 FR 10682 confirmed	26422
351.608 Regulation at 62 FR 10682 confirmed	26422
351.701 (c)(3) revised	32594
351.801 (a)(2) revised	32594
351.802 (a)(1) revised	32595
410.302 (f) added	43867
410.501 (a) amended	16877
532.201—532.285 (Subpart B) Appendix C amended; interim	6472
Appendix B amended; interim	15089
551.104 Corrected	2304
551.206 Corrected	2304
551.208 (c) heading corrected	2304
575.305 (d) added; interim	34121
581 Authority citation revised	14757
581.101 Revised	14757
581.102 (d), (e) and (f) revised; (k) added	14757
581.103 (a)(27), (28), (b)(14), (15) and (c) revised; (a)(29), (b)(16) and (17) added	14758
581.104 (j) removed; (k) redesignated as (j)	14758
581.105 (a) revised	14758

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

**TITLE 5 Chapter I—Con.**

581.202 (a) and (b) revised.....	14758
581.303 (a) revised.....	14759
581.305 (d) and (e) revised.....	14759
581.402 Revised.....	14759
581.501 Revised.....	14759
581 Appendix A revised.....	14759
Appendix B revised.....	14777
Appendixes A and B corrected	
.....	34777
582.305 (c) and (g) revised; (m)	
added.....	14787
582.402 (b) revised.....	14788
582.501 Revised.....	14788
733 Revised.....	4558
831 Authority citation revised.....	9401, 17049
831.108 Suspended 6-15-98	
through 10-1-99; interim.....	32596
831.114 Added; eff. 6-15-98	
through 10-1-99; interim.....	32596
831.201 (b)(1) revised.....	9402
831.1203 (a)(5) revised.....	17049
831.1204 Revised.....	17049
842 Authority citation revised.....	9402
842.105 (b) revised.....	9402
842.205 Suspended 6-15-98	
through 10-1-99; interim.....	32597
842.213 Added; eff. 6-15-98	
through 10-1-99; interim.....	32597
844 Authority citation revised.....	17050
844.201 (a) and (c) revised.....	17050
846 Heading and authority cita-	
tion revised.....	33233
846.701—846.726 (Subpart G)	
Added.....	33233
870 Authority citation revised.....	9402
870.301 (c) added.....	9402
880 Added.....	10291
890.101 (a) amended.....	28891
890.102 (g) added.....	9402
(c)(4) removed; (c)(5) through	
(8) redesignated as (c)(4)	
through (7).....	28891
890.303 (b) revised.....	28891
890.501 (a) and (b) revised; in-	
terim.....	45934

**Chapter II—Merit Systems Protec-**  
**tion Board (Parts 1200—1299)**

1201.3 Regulations at 62 FR 17044	
and 17045 confirmed.....	41179
1201.31 (d) revised.....	35500
1201.37 Regulation at 62 FR 17045	
confirmed.....	41179
1201.41 (b)(7) revised.....	35500

1201.55 Regulation at 62 FR 17045	
confirmed.....	41179
1201.111 Regulation at 62 FR	
17045 confirmed; (b)(6) re-	
vised.....	41179
1201.112 Regulation at 62 FR	
17045 confirmed.....	41179
1201.121—1201.148 (Subpart D)	
Regulation at 62 FR 48451.....	42686
1201.125 (c)(2) amended.....	42686
1201.134 (b) amended.....	42686
1201.136 (b) revised.....	42686
1201.157 Amended.....	41179
1201.163 Removed.....	41179
1201.183 (a)(4) and (b)(3) amended	
.....	41179
1201.201—1201.205 (Subpart H) Re-	
vised.....	41179
1209.3 Regulation at 62 FR 17048	
confirmed.....	41181
1209.4 Regulation at 62 FR 17048	
confirmed.....	41181
1209.13 (Subpart E) Regulation at	
62 FR 17048 confirmed.....	41181

**Chapter III—Office of Manage-**  
**ment and Budget (Parts**  
**1300—1399)**

1303 Authority citation revised	
.....	20514
1303.2 Revised.....	20514
1303.3 Revised.....	20514
1303.10 Revised.....	20514
1303.20 Revised.....	20515
1303.30 (d) and (e) revised.....	20515
1303.40 (f) revised.....	20515
1303.60 (d) concluding text des-	
ignated as (d)(3); (c) and new	
(d)(3) revised.....	20515

**Chapter VI—Federal Retirement**  
**Thrift Investment Board (Parts**  
**1600—1699)**

1605.2 (c)(5) revised; interim.....	4366
(c)(5) revised.....	24380
1605.4 (c)(1) revised; interim.....	4366
(c)(1) revised.....	24381
1631 Authority citation revised	
.....	41708
1631.4 (a) revised.....	41708
1631.6 (f) and (g) added.....	41708
1631.8 Revised.....	41708
1631.10 Revised.....	41708
1631.11 (a)(4) amended.....	41708
1631.13 (c) amended.....	41708



## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

1631.14 (a) and (b) amended .....	41709
1631.18 Revised .....	41709
1655.18 (f) added .....	45391

**Chapter XIV—Federal Labor Relations Authority, General Counsel of the Federal Labor Relations Authority and Federal Service Impasses Panel (Parts 2400—2499)**

2420 Authority citation revised .....	46158
2420.1 Introductory text revised .....	46158
2421 Authority citation revised .....	46158
2421.2 (a) revised .....	46158
2421.14 Revised .....	46158
2422 Authority citation revised .....	46158
2422.34 (b) revised .....	46158
2423 Authority citation revised .....	46158
2423.41 (c) revised .....	46158
2470 Authority citation revised .....	46159
2470.1 Revised .....	46159
2470.2 (a) revised .....	46159

**Chapter XVI—Office of Government Ethics (Parts 2600—2699)**

2610.102 Amended .....	13116
2610.105 (b)(4) and (5) amended; (b)(6) added .....	13116
2610.106 (b) and (c) redesignated as (c) and (d); new (b) added; new (d) revised .....	13116
2610.107 (b) amended .....	13116
2610.108 Heading revised; (a) and (b) amended .....	13116
2610.201 (a) and (b) introductory text revised; (f) amended .....	13116
2610.204 (a) revised; (c) amended .....	13116
2634.302 (a)(2) revised and stayed .....	43068
2634.601 (c) removed; (d) redesignated as (c) .....	43068
2634.906 Amended .....	15274
2636 Heading revised .....	43068
2636.101 Revised .....	43068
2636.102 (a) amended .....	43068
2636.103 (a)(2)(i) revised .....	43068
2636.104 (a) amended; (c) and (d) removed .....	43068

2636.201—2636.2636.205 (Subpart B) Removed .....	43069
2636.302 Introductory text amended; (a) and (b) removed .....	43069
2636.303 (b)(7) revised; (c) concluding text amended .....	43069

**Chapter XXV—Department of the Interior (Part 3501)**

Chapter XXV Regulation at 62 FR 53718 confirmed .....	34258
3501.101 (b)(3) removed; (b)(4) and (5) redesignated as (b)(3) and (4) .....	34259
3501.104 Heading correctly revised .....	20447
3501.105 (b)(4)(ii)(E) amended .....	34259
3502.104 (a) corrected .....	18501

**Chapter XLVII—Federal Trade Commission (Part 5701)**

5701 Authority citation revised .....	43070
5701.102 Added .....	43070

*Proposed Rules:*

293 .....	15787
300 .....	13564
351 .....	26531, 43640
410 .....	15787
430 .....	19411
532 .....	34134
534 .....	19411
550 .....	18850, 35543, 39651
630 .....	43325
890 .....	446, 46180
930 .....	8874
1315 .....	33000
1631 .....	29672
1655 .....	29674
2400—2499 (Chap. XIV) .....	16141
2420 .....	35882
2421 .....	35882, 45013
2422 .....	35882, 45013
2423 .....	35882
2424 .....	19413
2429 .....	19413, 45013
2470 .....	35882
2472 .....	35882
2635 .....	41476, 45415

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

## TITLE 6—[RESERVED]

The term "reserved" is used to fill in gaps in CFR numbering. There is no regulatory text to this title.

## TITLE 7—AGRICULTURE

## Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of Agriculture (Parts 0—26)

2.28 (b)(17) added.....	11101
2.57 Heading and (a) introductory text revised.....	35787
6.25 (b)(1)(i) and (ii) suspended.....	13481
6.20—6.36 (Subpart) Appendix 3 amended.....	5233
Appendixes 1, 2 and 3 revised.....	20517
11.1—11.14 Designated as 11.1—11.14 (Subpart A); heading added.....	44773
11.20—11.22 (Subpart B) Added.....	44773
11.30—11.33 (Subpart C) Added.....	44774
25 Revised; interim.....	19114
<b>Chapter I—Agricultural Marketing Service (Standards, Inspections, Marketing Practices), Department of Agriculture (Parts 27—209)</b>	
28.901—28.917 (Subpart D) Authority citation revised.....	33237
28.909 (b) revised.....	33237
28.910 (a) revised.....	33237
28.911 (a) amended.....	33237
29 Regulations at 60 FR 62172 and 62 FR 43430 confirmed.....	35502
29.8001 Table amended.....	29529
31 Regulations at 60 FR 62172 and 62 FR 43430 confirmed.....	35502
32 Regulations at 60 FR 62172 and 62 FR 43430 confirmed.....	35502
36 Regulations at 62 FR 43430 confirmed.....	35502
51 Regulations at 60 FR 62172 confirmed.....	35502
51.21 Revised.....	15277
51.38 Revised.....	15277
51.490 Revised; interim.....	20522
52 Regulations at 60 FR 62172 and 62 FR 43430 confirmed.....	35502
53 Regulations at 60 FR 62172 and 62 FR 43430 confirmed.....	35502
54 Regulations at 60 FR 62172 and 62 FR 43430 confirmed.....	35502
54.27 (a) and (b) amended.....	32966
56 Heading revised.....	13330
Regulations at 62 FR 43430 confirmed.....	35502
56.17 (a)(2) and (3) removed; new (a)(2) through (5) added.....	13330
56.36 Revised.....	13330
56.37 Amended.....	13331
56.40 (a) revised.....	13331
56.76 (e)(5) amended.....	13331
58 Regulations at 60 FR 62172 and 62 FR 43430 confirmed.....	35502
59.5 Amended.....	45674
59.28 (a)(1) amended.....	45675
59.50 Undesignated center heading and section added.....	45675
59.132 Revised.....	45675
59.134 Heading revised; existing text designated as (a); (b) added.....	45675
59.410 Heading revised; existing text designated as (a); (b) added.....	45675
59.690 Amended.....	45675
59.760 Revised.....	45675
59.915 Heading revised; (b)(8) amended; (b)(9) redesignated as (b)(10); new (b)(9) added.....	45675
59.950 (a)(4) through (8) redesignated as (a)(5) through (9); new (a)(4) added.....	45675
59.955 (b) and (c) redesignated as (c) and (d); (a) redesignated in part as (b); new (a) revised.....	45675
70 Regulations at 62 FR 43430 confirmed.....	35502
Heading revised.....	40628
70.1 Amended.....	40628
70.51 Revised.....	40628
70.80 Table amended.....	40630
70.110 (b) revised.....	40630
91.37 (a) Tables 1 through 8 and (b) revised; (d) added.....	16372
91.38 Revised.....	16374
91.39 (a) revised.....	16374
91.40 (a) revised.....	16375
93.11 Amended.....	16375
93.12 (b)(1) revised.....	16375
96.20 Revised.....	16375
96.21 (a) revised.....	16375
160 Regulations at 62 FR 43430 confirmed.....	35502

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

## Chapter II—Food and Nutrition Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 210—299)

Chapter II Heading revised; nomenclature change; interim .....	9727
210.9 Regulation at 62 FR 901 confirmed; (b)(20) revised.....	9104
210.19 Regulation at 62 FR 901 confirmed; (f) revised.....	9104
226.2 Regulation at 62 FR 901 confirmed; amended.....	9104
Amended; interim.....	9727
226.4 Regulation at 62 FR 902 confirmed.....	9104
(e) and (f) amended; interim .....	9728
226.6 Regulation at 62 FR 902 confirmed; (f)(9) amended .....	9104
(c)(3) and (k) introductory text amended; interim.....	9728
226.7 (h) and (j) amended; interim.....	9728
226.12 (b) through (e) removed; (a) heading and new (b) added; interim .....	9728
226.13 Regulation at 62 FR 902 confirmed.....	9104
(d)(3)(ii) and (iii) amended .....	9105
226.14 Regulation at 62 FR 903 confirmed.....	9104
226.15 Regulation at 62 FR 903 confirmed.....	9104
(e)(3) revised; (f) amended .....	9105
226.16 (k) added; interim .....	9729
226.17 (b)(7) amended; interim.....	9729
226.18 Regulation at 62 FR 903 confirmed.....	9104
(b)(11) amended.....	9105
(a) introductory text revised; interim .....	9729
226.23 Regulation at 62 FR 903 confirmed.....	9104
(e)(1)(i) and (h)(6) amended; (e)(1)(iv) and (h)(1) revised; (e)(1)(vi) added .....	9105
(d), (e)(1)(i) and (ii)(F) amended; interim.....	9729
275.3 Regulation at 62 FR 37755 eff. 8-13-98 .....	37755

## Chapter III—Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 300—399)

300.1 (a) introductory text revised.....	39215
301 Clarification .....	25153
301.45 (a) amended; interim .....	38280
301.45-3 (a) amended; interim .....	25748, 38280
301.50-3 (d) illustration revised .....	25155
301.64 Regulation at 62 FR 61214 confirmed .....	12603
301.64-3 Regulation at 62 FR 61214 confirmed.....	12613
(c) amended; interim .....	43604, 44538
301.78-3 (c) amended; interim .....	19652
(c) revised; interim .....	19798, 20054
(c) amended; interim .....	25750, 27440, 31888, 43288, 44539, 44541, 44776, 45393
Regulation at 63 FR 19652 confirmed.....	41389
301.80-2a Revised; interim .....	31602
301.81-3 (e) amended; interim .....	4152, 36156
301.89-1 Amended .....	31599
301.89-3 (f) amended; interim.....	1
301.89-14 (f)(2) amended; (d), (e) and (f) redesignated as (f), (g) and (h); new (d), new (e) and (i) added .....	1329
301.89-15 Added .....	31599
301.89-16 Added .....	31600
301.93-3 (c) revised; interim ...	8836, 16878
Regulations at 63 FR 8836 and 16878 confirmed.....	41389
319.8-10 (d) amended .....	31101
319.8-11 (a) introductory text amended.....	31101
319.8-17 (d) amended .....	31101
319.34 (Subpart) Removed .....	13484
319.37-1 Amended .....	13484
319.37-2 (a) table amended .....	13484
319.40-2 (c) amended .....	13485
319.56-2t Table amended.....	13485, 39215
319.56-2w Revised.....	12396
319.56-2dd Revised.....	39216
319.59 (a) and (b) amended .....	31101

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

**TITLE 7 Chapter III—Con.**

319.59-2 (a) introductory text, (1)(i), (b)(2) and (c)(2) amend- ed; (a)(2) revised; (b)(3) added .....	31101
319.69 (b)(1) revised .....	31102
354.2 Table amended .....	16879

**Chapter IV—Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, Department of Agriculture (Parts 400—499)**

400.650—400.659 (Subpart T) Head- ing revised; interim .....	40633
400.651 Amended; interim .....	40634
400.677 Amended; interim .....	40631
401 Heading revised .....	29935
401.114 Regulation at 62 FR 63633 confirmed .....	14334
401.120 Regulation at 62 FR 63633 confirmed .....	14334
401.122 Introductory text revised .....	29935
401.129 Introductory text revised .....	34551
402 Heading revised; interim .....	40631
402.4 Introductory text revised; interim .....	40631
Amended; interim .....	40632
405 Heading revised .....	17053
405.1—405.9 (Subpart) Heading re- moved .....	17053
405.7 (d) introductory text re- vised .....	17053
425 Heading and authority cita- tion revised .....	31335
425.1—425.7 (Subpart) Heading re- moved .....	31335
425.7 (d) introductory text re- vised .....	31335
435 Heading and authority cita- tion revised .....	34782
435.1—435.7 (Subpart) Heading re- vised .....	34782
435.7 (d) introductory text re- vised .....	34782
447 Heading and authority cita- tion revised .....	33838
447.1—447.7 (Subpart) Heading re- moved .....	33838
447.7 (d) introductory text re- vised .....	33838
454.7 Regulation at 62 FR 63633 confirmed .....	14334
457 Heading revised .....	17054
457.8 Amended; interim .....	40634
457.104 Regulation at 62 FR 63633 confirmed .....	14334

457.105 Regulation at 62 FR 63633 confirmed .....	14334
457.108 Regulation at 62 FR 63633 confirmed .....	14334
457.109 Regulation at 62 FR 63633 confirmed .....	14334
457.113 Regulation at 62 FR 63633 confirmed .....	14334
457.126 Added .....	33838
457.128 Corrected .....	36157
457.134 Added .....	31335
457.136 Added .....	34552
457.138 Corrected .....	31338
457.140 Amended .....	36157
457.150 Regulation at 62 FR 63633 confirmed .....	14334
457.156 Added .....	34782
457.158 Added .....	17054
457.159 Added .....	29935

**Chapter VII—Farm Service Agency, Department of Agriculture (Parts 700—799)**

723 Regulation at 62 FR 15600 confirmed .....	9128
Nomenclature change .....	11585
723.103 Regulation at 62 FR 15600 confirmed; (d) amended .....	9128
723.104 Amended .....	11582
723.209 Regulation at 62 FR 15600 confirmed; heading revised; (c) amended .....	9128
723.209 Heading and (c) revised; interim .....	26714
723.210 (d) added .....	11582
723.213 (c) removed; (d) redesi- gnated as new (c) .....	11582
723.216 (a) introductory text, (2)(ii)(A) and (iii)(A) revised .....	11582
723.308 Amended .....	11582
723.309 Introductory text amend- ed .....	11582
723.409 Heading, (a), (b), (e)(1), (2) introductory text and (f) re- vised; (g) removed .....	11582
723.410 Introductory text revised .....	11583
723.501—723.504 (Subpart E) Re- vised .....	11583
783.8 (c) revised .....	3791

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

**Chapter VIII—Grain Inspection, Packers and Stockyard Administration (Federal Grain Inspection Service), Department of Agriculture (Parts 800—899)**

800.71 (a) amended .....	32715
(a) amended; interim .....	35504
Schedules B and C reinstated; CFR correction .....	43289
800.76 (a) revised .....	45677
800.86 (c)(2) Table 14 amended; eff. 6-1-99 .....	20056
800.186 (c)(3) introductory text revised .....	45677
800.196 (g)(6)(ii) revised .....	45677
801.6 Revised; interim .....	34554
801.7 Revised; interim .....	35505
810.104 (b) amended; eff. 6-1-99 .....	20056
868.1 (b)(13) revised .....	29531
868.80 (a)(1) revised .....	29531

**Chapter IX—Agricultural Marketing Service (Marketing Agreements and Orders; Fruits, Vegetables, Nuts), Department of Agriculture (Parts 900—999)**

900.600 Revised .....	10492
900.601 Revised (OMB numbers) .....	10492
905.306 (a) Table 1 amended; inter- im .....	3250
Regulation at 63 FR 3250 con- firmed .....	19382
906.235 Revised; interim .....	39699
911.234 (Subpart) Added .....	15281
911.311 (d) introductory text re- vised; interim .....	37479
911.329 (a)(2)(i), (ii), (iii) and (3) revised; (a)(2)(iv) through (xi) removed; interim .....	37479
912 Removed .....	10493
913 Removed .....	10493
915.235 (Subpart) Added .....	15281
915.305 Revised; interim .....	37480
915.306 (a)(6) revised; interim .....	37480
916.115 Revised; interim .....	16039
Regulation at 63 FR 16039 con- firmed .....	44370
916.160 (b) revised; interim .....	16039
Regulation at 63 FR 16039 con- firmed .....	44370
916.350 (a)(4)(i), (ii), (iii), (iv) Table 1, (5), (b) and (d) re- vised; interim .....	16039

Regulation at 63 FR 16039 con- firmed; (a)(4)(i) amended .....	44370
916.356 (a)(1) introductory text, (iv), (2)(i), (3)(i), (4) intro- ductory text, (i), (5)(i), (6) intro- ductory text, (i), (7)(i), (8)(i), (9)(i) and (c) revised; interim .....	16039
Regulation at 63 FR 16039 con- firmed; (a)(4) introductory text amended .....	44370
917.110 Revised; interim .....	16041
Regulation at 63 FR 16041 con- firmed .....	44370
917.150 Revised; interim .....	16041
Regulation at 63 FR 16041 con- firmed .....	44370
917.178 (b) revised; interim .....	16041
Regulation at 63 FR 16041 con- firmed .....	44370
917.442 (a)(4)(i), (ii), (iii), (iv) Table 1, (6), (b) and (d) re- vised; interim .....	16041
Regulation at 63 FR 16041 con- firmed; (a)(4)(i) amended .....	44370
917.449 Regulation at 63 FR 16042 confirmed; (a)(6) intro- ductory text amended .....	44370
917.459 (a)(2) through (5) redesi- gnated as (a)(3) through (6); (a)(1) introductory text, (iv) Table 1, new (3)(i), new (5) in- troductory text, new (i), new (6) introductory text, new (i), (b) introductory text, (1), (c) introductory text and (1) revised; new (a)(2) added; in- terim .....	16042
920.155 Suspended; eff. 9-1-98 through 7-31-98 .....	41392
920.213 Revised; interim .....	44544
922.306 (a)(4) revised; interim .....	32718
925 Nomenclature change .....	658
Regulation at 63 FR 658 con- firmed .....	16390
925.215 (Subpart) Regulation at 62 FR 68152 confirmed .....	14602
925.304 (b)(1) introductory text amended; (b)(1)(i) through (vii) removed; (b)(1)(viii) and (ix) redesignated as (b)(1)(ii) and (iii); new (b)(1)(i) added; interim .....	658
Regulation at 63 FR 658 con- firmed .....	16390

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

## TITLE 7 Chapter IX—Con.

Introductory text, (a) introductory text and (b)(1)(iii) revised; (b)(2) amended; interim .....	28480	982.340 Regulation at 62 FR 53227 confirmed.....	9133
928.226 Revised.....	43870	982.432 Removed.....	10493
929.16 Removed.....	10493	982.457 Removed.....	10493
930.59 (b) suspended in part; eff. 1-7-98 through 6-30-98; interim .....	404	984.347 (Subart) Regulation at 62 FR 58644 confirmed .....	9135
Regulation at 63 FR 404 confirmed.....	20019	985 Marketing percentages ...	8562, 14334, 23371, 30582
930.100 Regulation at 62 FR 44883 confirmed; (a) revised.....	20023	989 Marketing percentages ...	11585, 29535
930.133 Added .....	33528	989.6 Removed.....	10493
930.141 (a) revised; (b) removed .....	14024	989.154 Revised; interim.....	39702
930.158 Added .....	33528	Regulation at 63 FR 39702 confirmed.....	42691
930.159 Added; interim .....	404	989.156 Regulation at 62 FR 60768 confirmed.....	4372
Regulation at 63 FR 404 confirmed; (f) revised.....	20019	989.211 Removed.....	10493
930.162 Added; interim .....	405	993.405 Limitation on handling .....	20062
Regulation at 63 FR 405 confirmed.....	20019	997.30 (a) revised; interim .....	2850
930.200 Revised.....	14024	Regulation at 63 FR 2850 confirmed; (a)(1) table revised .....	33242
930.250 (Subpart) Added; eff. 4-28-98 through 6-30-98.....	20527	997.40 (c) introductory text, (d) and (e) amended; interim.....	2851
931.231 Amended; interim .....	38282	Regulation at 63 FR 2851 confirmed.....	33242
932.230 Revised.....	20058	997.101 Regulation at 62 FR 48751 confirmed.....	3255
944.106 (a) table amended; interim.....	3250	Revised; interim.....	41184
Regulation at 63 FR 3250 confirmed.....	19382	998.100 Heading amended; (g) removed; (h) and (i) redesignated as (g) and (h); interim .....	2851
944.503 (a)(1) introductory text and (i) revised; interim .....	28480	Regulation at 63 FR 2851 confirmed.....	33242
948.216 Amended; interim .....	38284	998.200 Heading, (a), (h)(1) and (2) revised; (h)(3) added; interim .....	2851
948.386 (d)(2) revised; (g) amended; interim .....	42688	Regulation at 63 FR 2851 confirmed.....	33242
953.253 Revised; interim.....	32968	(a)(1) table revised.....	33243
956.202 Revised.....	29091	Table corrected .....	41323
958.240 Revised.....	32600	998.409 Regulation at 62 FR 48751 confirmed.....	3255
959.237 Regulation at 62 FR 67696 confirmed.....	16392	Revised; interim.....	41184
959.322 Introductory text amended; (f)(5) revised; interim .....	9131	999.600 Regulation at 62 FR 50243 confirmed .....	12979
Regulation at 63 FR 9131 confirmed.....	30579		
966.323 (a)(1), (2)(i), (iii) and (d)(3) revised.....	146	<b>Chapter XI—Agricultural Marketing Service (Marketing Agreements and Orders; Miscellaneous Commodities), Department of Agriculture (Parts 1200--1299)</b>	
(a)(1) revised.....	12401	1205.510 (b)(2) and (3)(ii) table revised.....	27819
979.219 Amended; interim.....	4368	1230.110 Revised .....	45936
Regulation at 63 FR 4368 confirmed.....	25389		
980.212 (b)(1) revised.....	146		
(b)(1) revised.....	12401		
981.442 (a)(7)(iv) added .....	41711		
982 Marketing percentages .....	3254, 27817		

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

**Chapter XIII—Northeast Dairy  
Compact Commission (Parts  
1300—1399)**

1301 Referendum results notice	10111
1301.13 (e) added	10110
1361 Added; interim	37756
1371 Added; interim	37758

**Chapter XIV—Commodity Credit  
Corporation, Department of Ag-  
riculture (Parts 1400—1499)**

1412.201 Regulation at 62 FR 55152 confirmed; (c) revised	33103
1412.206 (a) revised	31103
1412.207 Regulation at 62 FR 55152 confirmed; (d)(1) and (2) revised	33103
1412.302 Regulation at 62 FR 55152 confirmed	33103
(b) revised	31104
1412.303 Regulation at 62 FR 55152 confirmed	33103
(a)(2) and (4) revised; (a)(6) added	31104
1412.304 Regulation at 62 FR 55152 confirmed	33103
(b) revised	31104
1425 Revised; interim	17312
1446.103 Amended; interim	41713
1485.11 Amended	29940
Corrected	32041
1485.13 (c)(3)(i) removed; (c)(3)(ii) through (xii) redesignated as (c)(3)(i) through (xi)	29940
1485.14 (c)(4) revised; (d)(2) amended; (d)(3) removed	29940
1485.16 (a)(1), (b)(6), (7), (9), (c)(8), (25), (d)(3) and (h)(3) revised; (a)(2) removed; (a)(3) redesi- gnated as (a)(2); (b)(11) added	29940
(b)(6) correctly designated; (b)(11) and (c)(8) corrected	32041
1485.20 (a)(3)(vi) revised	29941
1485.21 Revised	29941
Corrected	32041
1496 Authority citation revised	11104
1496.5 (b)(1) and (f) revised	11104
1499.8 (b)(4) and (c)(2) amended; interim	8837

**Chapter XVII—Rural Utilities Serv-  
ice, Department of Agriculture  
(Parts 1700—1799)**

1700 Added	16085
1700.28 (b) and (c) corrected	18307
1700.30 (b) corrected	18307
1703.102 Amended	3637
1703.103 (a)(3) amended	3637
1703.107 (a)(5) revised	3637
1703.109 (h) introductory text amended	3637
1703.113 (b) amended; (c) revised	3637
1703.122 (e) introductory text amended	3637
1724 Revised	35314
1728 Authority citation revised	11590
1728.97 (b) amended	11591
1730 Added	3450
1735.22 (e) amended; interim	45678
1753.6 (c) amended; interim	45679
1773 Nomenclature change	38722
1773.2 Amended	38722
1773.3 (d)(2) removed; (d)(3) and (4) redesignated as (d)(2) and (3); (d) introductory text, (1), new (2), new (3) introductory text, (ii) and (e) revised	38722
1773.5 (c) introductory text and (6)(iii) revised	38722
1773.6 (a)(6) revised	38722
1773.30 (a)(3) removed; (a)(4) re- designated as (a)(3); (a)(2) and new (3) revised	38722
1773.31 Amended	38723
1773.32 Revised	38723
1773.33 Removed; new 1773.33 re- designated from 1773.34; (e)(1)(i), (ii) introductory tex, (C), (iii) and (2)(iii) re- vised; (e)(1)(ii)(E) removed; (e)(2)(iv) added	38723
(e)(1)(ii)(C) amended	40169
1773.34 Redesignated as 1773.33	38723
1773 Appendix A amended	38724
Appendix B amended	38728
Appendix C revised	38733
Appendix D added	38734
Appendixes A and B amended	40169

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

## TITLE 7

**Chapter XVIII—Rural Housing Service, Rural Business-Cooperative Service, Rural Utilities Service, and Farm Service Agency, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1800—2099)**

1806 Comment period reopened	29091
1910 Comment period reopened	29091
1922 Comment period reopened	29091
1930 Authority citation revised	2135
1930.122 (b)(4)(i)(A)(I) amended	2135
1940.560 Added; interim	39458
1942.5 (b)(1)(ii)(D) removed; (b)(1)(ii)(E) through (L) redesignated as (b)(1)(ii)(D) through (K); (a)(1)(iii), (b)(1) introductory text, new (ii)(G), (c) introductory text, (2) and (3) amended	16089
1944 Comment period reopened	29091
1948 Authority citation revised	6052
1948.101—1948.150 (Subpart C) Removed	6052
1951 Authority citation revised	6052
Comment period reopened	29091
1951.211 Amended	16089
1951.214 Amended	16089
1951.215 (a)(1) revised	16089
1951.223 (d) added	41714
1951.852 (b) amended	6052
1951.853 (a) amended; (b)(2)(ix) revised	6053
1951.883 (a)(2) revised	6053
1951.901 Amended	6628
1951.909 (e)(2)(vii), (viii) introductory text, (A), (h)(3)(viii) and (j) revised; (k), (l) and (m) removed	6628
1951.914 Revised	6629
1951.950 OMB number	6629
1951 Exhibit D removed	6629
1955 Comment period reopened	29091
1955.3 Amended	41716
1955.53 Amended	41716
1955.67 Removed	41716
1955.68 Removed	41716

1955.69 Removed	41716
1955.70 Removed	41716
1955.71 Removed	41716
1956 Comment period reopened	29091
1962.1—1962.50 (Subpart A) Removed	29342
1962.30 Revised	20297
1962.47 Revised	29341
1965 Comment period reopened	29091
1965.12 Revised	20297
1980.108 (a)(1)(iii) and (d) revised; (a)(1)(v) and (vi) added	20298
(a)(1)(vi) introductory text correctly revised; (a)(1)(vi)(A) corrected	36158
1980.175 (h)(3) added	20299
2003.10 (c) table corrected	3255

**Chapter XXX—Office of the Chief Financial Officer, Department of Agriculture (Parts 3000—3099)**

3017.105 Amended	27667
------------------	-------

**Chapter XXXV—Rural Housing Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 3500—3599)**

3550 Comment period reopened	29091
3565 Added; interim	39458

**Chapter XLII—Rural Business-Cooperative Service and Rural Utilities Service, Department of Agriculture (Part 4200—4299)**

4274 Added	6053
------------	------

*Proposed Rules:*

1	24467
17	42283
28	14839
29	19414, 19415
46	40842
52	35544
56	31362
59	27502
70	31362
205	5285, 6498, 9975
210	24686, 25569, 27162
220	24686, 25569, 27162
246	19415, 38343
271	24985, 26250



CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

272.....29304  
 273 .....27511, 29304  
 274 .....27511  
 278 .....24985, 26250  
 279 .....24985, 26250  
 300 .....43117  
 301 .....4198, 16908  
 318 .....31675  
 319 .....3844, 4198, 23683, 29675, 30646, 40193,  
 43117  
 406 .....4399  
 457 .....4399, 38761  
 610 .....446  
 723 .....5285  
 735 .....28488  
 800 .....14840, 15104  
 810 .....43641  
 868 .....2353  
 905 .....38347, 42764  
 911 .....6679  
 915 .....6679  
 920 .....30655  
 924 .....38349  
 927 .....39037  
 928 .....35164  
 930 .....3048, 20274  
 932 .....7732  
 956 .....15787, 17125  
 958 .....5472, 26999, 36194  
 980 .....5472  
 981 .....33010, 39755  
 987 .....39757  
 993 .....9160, 42284  
 999 .....46181  
 1001.....3667, 4802, 9686, 9689, 12417, 32147  
 1002.....3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147  
 1004.....3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147  
 1005.....3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147, 39039  
 1006.....3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147  
 1007.....3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147, 39039  
 1012.....3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147  
 1013.....3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147  
 1030.....3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147  
 1032.....3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147  
 1033.....3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147  
 1036.....3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147  
 1040.....3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147  
 1044.....3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147  
 1046.....3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147, 39039  
 1049.....3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147  
 1050.....3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147  
 1064.....3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147  
 1065.....3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147  
 1068.....3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147  
 1076.....3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147  
 1079.....3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147, 40068

1106.....3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147, 43125  
 1124.....3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147  
 1126.....3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147  
 1131.....3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147  
 1134.....3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147  
 1135.....3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147  
 1137.....3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147  
 1138.....3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147  
 1139.....3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147  
 1160 .....28292  
 1205 .....15336  
 1209 .....3848  
 1230 .....31942  
 1260 .....45969, 45071  
 1300—1399 (Ch. XIII).....23231  
 1301 .....1396, 3267, 31943, 40069, 43891  
 1304 .....31943, 43891  
 1306 .....31943  
 1468 .....16142  
 1499 .....8879  
 1610 .....44175  
 1710 .....17127, 24995  
 1714 .....17127, 24995  
 1724 .....45767  
 1726 .....45767  
 1728 .....17128  
 1744 .....44175  
 1753 .....38503  
 1755 .....8582, 17738, 36377  
 3015 .....7734, 28294  
 3016 .....7734, 28294  
 3019 .....7734, 28294  
 3200 .....3481  
 4284 .....5474

**TITLE 8—ALIENS AND NATIONALITY**

**Chapter 1—Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Justice (Parts 1—499)**

1.1 (q) revised; interim .....19388  
 3 Authority citation revised .....27448,  
 31894  
 Technical correction .....32288, 35309  
 3.1 (b)(12) added; interim .....27829  
 (a)(1) revised; (a)(4), (5) and (6)  
 added .....31890  
 3.6 (a) amended .....27448  
 3.19 (h) and (i) added .....27448  
 3.43 Added; interim .....31894  
 (b)(4)(iv)(c), (c) and (d) cor-  
 rectly designated as  
 (b)(4)(iv)(C), (d) and (e) .....35117  
 Corrected .....36992

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

## TITLE 8 Chapter I—Con.

103.1 Regulation at 58 FR 69210 confirmed.....	1334	Technical correction.....	32288
(f)(3)(iii)(MM) amended;		236.1 (c)(2) through (5) redesignated as (c)(8) through (11); (c)(1), new (11) and (d)(4) revised; new (c)(2) through (7) added.....	27449
(f)(3)(iii)(NN) removed; interim.....	12984	240 Technical correction.....	35309
103.2 (a)(1), (7), (b)(9), (10) heading, (i), (13), (14) and (e) revised; interim.....	12984	240 Authority citation revised.....	27829
103.7 Regulation at 58 FR 69210 confirmed.....	1334	240.1 (a) amended; interim.....	27829
(b)(1) amended; interim.....	12986, 30108	240.11 (a)(1) amended; interim.....	27829
(b)(1) amended.....	43610	240.31 Amended; interim.....	27829
204 Authority citation revised.....	12986	240.41 (a) amended; interim.....	27829
204.3 (c)(1)(iii) amended; (c)(1)(iv) and (vi) removed; (c)(1)(v) redesignated as (c)(1)(iv); (c)(3) added; interim.....	12986	Corrected.....	39121
204.4 (f)(1)(iv) removed; (d)(1) amended; interim.....	12986	244.6 Revised; interim.....	12987
207.7 Redesignated as 207.8; new 207.7 added.....	3795	245 Technical correction.....	35309
207.8 Redesignated as 207.9; new 207.8 redesignated from 207.7.....	3795	245 Authority citation revised.....	27829
207.9 Redesignated from 207.8.....	3795	245.7 (a) revised; interim.....	12987
208.7 (a)(2) revised; interim.....	12986	245.13 Added; interim.....	27829
208.9 (b), (c), (d) and (f) revised.....	3796	264.2 (c)(1)(iii) and (2)(iii) removed; (c)(3) amended; (d) through (h) redesignated as (e) through (i); new (d) added; interim.....	12987
208.10 Revised; interim.....	12986	264.5 (e)(1)(iv) removed; (e)(3)(i) and (ii) redesignated as (e)(3)(ii) and (iii); new (e)(3)(i) added; new (e)(3)(iii) amended; interim.....	12987
208.14 (b)(2) revised; interim.....	12986	Corrected.....	17489
209.1 (b) amended; interim.....	12986	273 Added.....	23655
Revised; interim.....	30109	274a Technical correction.....	35309
209.2 (c) amended; interim.....	12986	274a.12 Regulation at 58 FR 69217 confirmed.....	1334
(a)(1) introductory text, (2), (b), (e) and (f) amended; (c) and (d) revised; interim.....	30109	(c)(9) amended; interim.....	27833
211.1 (a) introductory text amended.....	39218	274a.13 (d) amended; interim.....	27833
212.1 Regulation at 58 FR 69210 confirmed.....	1334	(d) corrected.....	39121
212.5 Regulation at 61 FR 36611 confirmed.....	31896	299 Technical correction.....	35309
213a Clarification.....	27193	299.1 Table amended.....	3797, 32117
214 Suspension of applicability.....	31874	Table amended; interim.....	12987, 27834
214.2 Regulation at 58 FR 69210 confirmed; (e)(22) revised.....	1334	299.5 Table amended.....	3797
(f)(5)(v) and (6)(i)(F) added; (f)(9)(i) and (ii)(A) amended.....	31873	Table amended; interim.....	12987, 27834
(s) revised.....	32115	316.4 (a)(2) amended; (a)(3) removed; (a)(4) and (b) redesignated as (a)(3) and (c); new (b) added; interim.....	12987
214.6 (b) revised.....	1335	332.2 Amended; interim.....	12987
235.1 Regulation at 58 FR 69217 confirmed.....	1334	335.2 (b) through (e) redesignated as (c) through (f); interim.....	12987
236 Authority citation amended.....	27449	(b) added; interim.....	12988
		<i>Proposed Rules:</i>	
		3.....	2901
		103.....	1775
		104.....	41662
		208.....	31945, 41478

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

214	30415, 30419
236	39759
274a	5287, 16909
292	2901
299	5287

## TITLE 9—ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS

## Chapter 1—Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1—199)

1 Policy statement	3017	50.7 (a) and (b) amended; interim	34264
2 Policy statement	3017	50.8 Amended; interim	34264
2.131 (d) added	10498	50.9 Amended; interim	34264
3 Policy statement	3017	50.10 Amended; interim	34264
Authority citation revised	10498	50.11 Amended; interim	34264
3.2 (a) amended	10498	50.12 Amended; interim	34264
3.3 (a) amended	10498	50.14 Introductory text, (d), (e) introductory text, (2)(i), (ii) and (f) amended; interim	34264
3.5 (a) amended	10498	51.1 Amended; interim	15284
3.6 (a)(2)(x) and (xi) amended; (a)(2)(xii) added	3023	51.3 (a) revised; interim	15284
(a)(2)(x) revised; interim	37482	71.20 (a) amended	32119
3.11 (a) amended	3023	77.1 Amended; interim	8840, 30583, 43291
3.14 (a)(9) amended	3023	78.4 Regulation at 62 FR 53532 confirmed	3638
3.15 (d) amended	10498	78.41 (a) and (b) amended; interim	14336, 19170, 19653
(e) amended	10499	(a) and (b) amended; interim	34266, 44544
3.18 (d) amended	10499	Regulation at 63 FR 19170 confirmed	37243
3.19 (a)(1) and (3) amended	10499	Regulation at 63 FR 19653 confirmed	43292
3.100—3.118 (Subpart E) Authority citation removed	2	78.43 Amended; interim	34267, 44776
3.100 (a) Footnote 1 redesignated as Footnote 6	2	85.1 Amended	17316
3.102 (c) Footnote 5 redesignated as Footnote 7	2	85.6 (c)(2)(iii), (iv) and (v) amended	17316
3.104 (b)(1)(i) Footnote 2 redesignated as Footnote 8	2	92 Technical correction	1889
3.125—3.142 (Subpart F) Authority citation removed	2	93 Technical correction	1889
3.136—3.142 Authority citation removed	2	Effective date confirmation	15285
50.1 Amended; interim	34263	Notice	37483
50.2 Amended; interim	34264	93.301 (h)(6) and (7) amended	6064, 40008
50.3 (a), (b) and (c) amended; (d) redesignated as (e); new (d) added; interim	34264	93.308 (a)(1) amended	3640
50.4 Heading revised; (a), (b) introductory text and (3) amended; (c) added; interim	34264	93.324 Amended	3640
50.5 Amended; interim	34264	93.326 Amended	3640
50.6 Introductory text, (d) and (e) amended; interim	34264	94 Technical correction	1889
		94.6 (a)(2) amended	44124
		94.9 Regulation at 62 FR 43925 confirmed	12604
		94.10 Regulation at 62 FR 43925 confirmed	12604
		94.18 Heading, (a) and (b) revised; interim	408
		(a)(2), (3) and (b) corrected	4347
		95 Technical correction	1889
		96 Technical correction	1889
		96.2 Heading and (b) revised; interim	408
		97 Technical correction	1889
		97.2 Table amended	16882, 29343, 41958
		98 Technical correction	1889
		130 Technical correction	1889
		130.20 Regulation at 62 FR 61007 confirmed	18117

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

**TITLE 9 Chapter I—Con.**

130.49 Regulation at 62 FR 61007 confirmed	18117
145.1 Amended	40009
145.3 (c) introductory text amended	40010
145.5 (c) amended	40010
145.10 Introductory text and (b) amended	40010
145.14 (a)(1), (b)(1) and (3) amended	3
Introductory text and (a)(5) amended	40010
145.23 (b)(2)(iii), (c)(1)(ii)(C), (e)(1) introductory text, (ii)(B), (3), (f)(3), (f)(5) and (g)(3) amended	3
145.33 (b)(2)(iii), (c)(1)(ii)(C), (d)(1)(vi), (e)(1) introductory text, (ii)(B), (3), (f)(3), (g)(3) and (i)(1)(v) amended	3
145.43 (b)(2)(iii), (d)(2) and (e)(2) amended	3
145.53 (b)(2)(iii) amended	3
145.61—145.63 (Subpart F) Added	40010
147.5 (b) amended	3
147.6 Introductory text amended	3
147.7 Footnote 5, (b)(1)(vii), (d)(2) introductory text and (viii) amended	3
147.8 Introductory text amended	3
147.11 (b)(1), (4), (5) and (7) amended	3
147.12 (a)(3) Footnote 11 and (b)(3)(ii)(a) Footnote 12 amended	3
147.22 (c) amended	3
147.24 (b)(3) and (c) amended	3

**Chapter III—Food Safety and Inspection Service, Meat and Poultry Inspection, Department of Agriculture (Parts 300—599)**

310.25 Regulation at 62 FR 61009 withdrawn	1735
317.363 (b)(3) introductory text and (i) amended; interim	7281
319.104 (d) amended	148
381 Notice	40010
381.118 (f) added	11360
381.463 (b)(3) introductory text and (i) amended; interim	7281
391 Notice	40010

417 Notice of compliance	4560, 4562, 11104
Policy statement	15739

*Proposed Rules:*

1	34333, 40844, 45417
2	34333, 45417
54	3671
71	3849
79	3671
92	12700
93	12700, 26099, 42593, 44175
94	12700, 19667, 42593
95	12700
96	12700
97	12700
98	12700, 44175
130	12700, 24473, 29061, 40200, 42593
145	12036
200	16913
205	31130
301	17959
304	1797
305	1797
308	7319
309	40381
310	1800, 40381
318	7319, 17959, 19852
320	17959
327	1797
335	1797
381	1797, 7319, 19852, 40381
417	40381
500	1797

**TITLE 10—ENERGY****Chapter I—Nuclear Regulatory Commission (Parts 0—199)**

1.3 (c) amended	15740
1.25 (h) removed; (i) through (l) redesignated as (h) through (k)	15741
1.30 Undesignated center heading and section added	15741
1.31 Redesignated as 1.32; undesignated center heading and new 1.31 added	15741
1.32 Redesignated as 1.33; new 1.32 redesignated from 1.31; (b) revised; (d) removed	15741
1.33 Redesignated as 1.34; new 1.33 redesignated from 1.32 and revised	15741

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

1.34 Removed; new 1.34 redesignated from 1.33 and revised .....	15741	Regulation at 63 FR 39482 eff. date delayed to 10-26-98.....	45393
1.38 Removed .....	15741	20.1502 (a)(3) redesignated as (a)(4); new (a)(3) and (b)(3) added; (a) introductory text, (2), (b)(1) and (2) revised .....	39482
1.39 Heading and introductory text revised .....	15742	Regulation at 63 FR 39482 eff. date delayed to 10-26-98.....	45393
2.205 (l) revised .....	31850	20.1903 (d) added.....	39482
2.802 (b) introductory text, (e) and (g) revised .....	15742	Regulation at 63 FR 39482 eff. date delayed to 10-26-98.....	45393
2.1007 (a)(2) revised .....	15742	20.1906 (d) introductory text revised .....	39482
4.4 (i) revised .....	15742	Regulation at 63 FR 39482 eff. date delayed to 10-26-98.....	45393
4.5 Revised.....	15742	20.2101 (b) and (c) redesignated as (c) and (d); new (b) added; new (d) revised .....	39483
7.22 (a) and (b) revised .....	15742	Regulation at 63 FR 39483 eff. date delayed to 10-26-98.....	45393
9.8 (b) revised .....	2876	20.2106 (a)(1) through (4) revised .....	39483
9.11-9.45 (Subpart A) Revised.....	2876	Regulation at 63 FR 39483 eff. date delayed to 10-26-98.....	45393
9.21 (b), (c) introductory text and (f) corrected.....	12988	20.2202 (a)(1)(ii), (b)(1)(ii) and (d)(2) revised .....	39483
9.45 Heading and (b) corrected.....	12988	Regulation at 63 FR 39483 eff. date delayed to 10-26-98.....	45393
9.53 (a) and (b) amended.....	15743	25 Appendix A revised.....	25157
9.54 (b) amended .....	15743	30 Technical correction.....	13773
9.60 (a) amended .....	15743	30.1 Revised.....	1895
9.65 (a) introductory text and (b) amended .....	15743	30.8 (b) revised .....	29541
9.66 (a)(1) introductory text, (2), (3) and (c)(2) amended; (b) revised .....	15743	30.10 Revised .....	1896
9.69 (a) amended .....	15743	30.35 (f)(2) revised .....	29541
9.85 Amended.....	15743	30 Appendixes D and E added.....	29542
11.15 (e)(1) revised .....	25156	32 Technical correction.....	13773
15.3 Revised .....	15743	32.1 (b) revised.....	1896
15.35 (c) introductory text revised .....	15743	32.14 (d) revised.....	32971
16.1 (e) revised .....	15743	32.54 (a) amended.....	39483
20.1003 Amended .....	39481	Regulation at 63 FR 39483 eff. date delayed to 10-26-98.....	45393
Regulation at 63 FR 39481 eff. date delayed to 10-26-98.....	45393	34 Notice.....	32971
20.1101 (b) revised.....	39482	34.27 (e) revised.....	37061
Regulation at 63 FR 39482 eff. date delayed to 10-26-98.....	45393	34.41 (d) added.....	37061
20.1201 (a)(2)(i) and (c) revised .....	39482	34.42 (d) revised.....	37061
Regulation at 63 FR 39482 eff. date delayed to 10-26-98.....	45393	34.43 (a)(2) and (h) revised; (i) added.....	37061
20.1203 Introductory text revised .....	39482	35.18 Revised.....	31607
Regulation at 63 FR 39482 eff. date delayed to 10-26-98.....	45393	35.641 (a)(2)(i) and (ii) revised .....	39483
20.1206 (a) revised.....	39482	Regulation at 63 FR 39483 eff. date delayed to 10-26-98.....	45393
Regulation at 63 FR 39482 eff. date delayed to 10-26-98.....	45393	35.643 (a) introductory text and (1) revised.....	39483
20.1208 Heading, (a), (c) introductory text, (2) and (d) revised .....	39482	Regulation at 63 FR 39483 eff. date delayed to 10-26-98.....	45393
Regulation at 63 FR 39482 eff. date delayed to 10-26-98.....	45393	36.23 (g) revised.....	39483
20.1501 (a)(2)(i) and (iii) revised .....	39482		

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

## TITLE 10 Chapter I—Con.

Regulation at 63 FR 39483 eff. date delayed to 10-26-98.....	45393	74.51 (a) introductory text re- vised.....	26963
39.33 (a) revised.....	39483	75.4 (k)(5) revised.....	26963
Regulation at 63 FR 39483 eff. date delayed to 10-26-98.....	45393	76 Authority citation revised.....	15743
39.71 (b) amended.....	39483	76.7 (e)(3) revised.....	15744
Regulation at 63 FR 39483 eff. date delayed to 10-26-98.....	45393	110 Technical correction.....	13773
40 Technical correction.....	13773	110.1 (a) revised.....	1900
40.2 Revised.....	1896	110.7b Revised.....	1900
40.10 Revised.....	1896	110.131 (a) revised.....	15744
40.36 (e)(2) introductory text re- vised.....	29543	140.7 (a) and (c) revised; (d) added .....	31851
50 Technical correction.....	1335, 13773	140.11 (a) introductory text and (4) revised.....	39016
50.1 Revised.....	1897	150 Technical correction.....	13773
50.5 Revised.....	1897	150.2 Revised.....	1901
50.68 Removed.....	9403	170.12 (g) and (h) revised.....	31851
50.75 (e)(2)(iii) introductory text revised.....	29543	170.20 Revised.....	31851
52 Authority citation revised.....	1897	170.21 Introductory text and table amended.....	31851
Technical correction.....	13773	170.31 Revised.....	31852
52.1 Revised.....	1897	171.13 Revised.....	31857
52.9 Added.....	1897	171.15 (b), (c) introductory text, (1), (2), (e) and (f) revised.....	31857
60 Technical correction.....	13773	171.16 (c) introductory text, table, (1), (4), (d) and (e) re- vised.....	31858
60.1 Revised.....	1898	171.19 Revised.....	31861
60.11 Revised.....	1898		
60.21 (b)(3), (4) and (c)(10) revised .....	26961	<b>Chapter II—Department of Energy (Parts 200—699)</b>	
60.31 (b) revised.....	26961	430.2 Amended.....	13315
60.41 (c) revised.....	26961	430.21—430.27 (Subpart B) Regu- lation at 62 FR 53510 con- firmed.....	9390
60.78 Added.....	26961	430.22 (b)(6) added.....	13316
61 Technical correction.....	13773	430.23 Heading revised; (s) through (v) added.....	13316
61.1 (c) revised.....	1898	430.24 (s) through (v) amended.....	13316
61.9b Revised.....	1898	430.27 (a)(1), (b)(1)(iii) and (l) amended.....	13316
70 Technical correction.....	13773	430.21—430.27 (Subpart B) Appen- dix S added.....	13316
70.2 Revised.....	1898	Appendix T added.....	13317
70.10 Revised.....	1899	Appendix J1 corrected.....	16669
70.24 (d) revised.....	9403	Appendix E revised.....	26008
70.25 (f)(2) introductory text re- vised.....	29544	Figures 1 through 7 correctly added.....	38737
71 Technical correction.....	13773	430.31—430.33 (Subpart C) Head- ing revised.....	13317
71.0 (f) added.....	1899	430.31 Revised.....	13317
71.11 Added.....	1899	430.32 Heading and introductory text revised; (o) through (r) added.....	13317
71.63 Revised.....	32605	430.33 Revised.....	13318
72 Technical correction.....	13773	430.40 Revised.....	13318
72.2 (f) revised.....	1900	430.41 Revised.....	13318
72.12 Revised.....	1900		
72.24 (o) revised.....	26961		
72.30 (c)(2) introductory text re- vised.....	29544		
72.180 Revised.....	26961		
73.1 (b)(6) revised.....	26962		
73.50 Introductory text revised .....	26962		
73.51 Added.....	26962		
73.71 (b)(1) and (c) revised.....	26963		

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

430.47 (a)(1) amended.....	13319
430.49 (a) amended .....	13319
430.50 (a) and (b) amended .....	13319
430.60 Revised .....	13319
430.61 (a)(4) amended.....	13319
430.62 Revised; eff. in part 3-18-99 .....	13319
430.63 (a) amended .....	13321
430.70 (a)(1) introductory text (3) and (6)(1) revised.....	13321
430.73 Introductory text amend- ed.....	13321
430.60—430.75 (Subpart F) Appen- dixes A and B revised .....	13321
600.27 (b)(2)(1)(A) revised; (b)(2)(1)(B) amended; (b)(2)(1)(C) removed; (b)(2)(1)(D) redesignated as (b)(2)(1)(C).....	10503
600.400—600.417 (Subpart E) Re- moved.....	29942

### Chapter X—Department of Energy (General Provisions) (Parts 1000—1099)

1010 Authority citation revised .....	30111
1010.102 Amended.....	30111
1010.105 Removed .....	30111

### Chapter XI—United States Enrich- ment Corporation (Parts 1101—1199)

Chapter XI Removed .....	42201
1101 Removed.....	42201
1102 Removed.....	42201

### Chapter XV—Office of the Fed- eral Inspector for the Alaska Natural Gas Transportation Sys- tem (Parts 1500—1599)

Chapter XV Removed .....	13486
--------------------------	-------

### Chapter XVII—Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board (Parts 1700—1799)

1703 FOIA fee schedule adjust- ments .....	27667
---	-------

*Proposed Rules:*

0—199 (Ch. I) .....	43580
1.....	11169
2.....	5315, 16046

10 .....	41206
11 .....	41206
20.....	38511, 43516
25 .....	41206
32 .....	43516
33 .....	14381
35 .....	43516
50.....	3052, 3673, 20136, 29357, 39522, 40665
70.....	27870, 29357
71 .....	8362, 34353
72.....	12040, 13372, 31364, 39526
95 .....	41206
140 .....	16046, 17130
170 .....	16046
171 .....	16046, 17130
430.....	2186, 3053, 9975, 10571, 16446, 16706, 16707, 29357
431.....	34758
490 .....	19372, 40202
625.....	17260
708.....	374
835.....	28495

## TITLE 11—FEDERAL ELECTIONS

### Chapter I—Federal Election Commission (Parts 1—9099)

9003.1 (b)(11) added (effective date pending).....	45680
9033.1 (b)(13) added (effective date pending).....	45680

*Proposed Rules:*

1—9099 (Ch. I) .....	4404
35 .....	39763
100.....	8363, 10783
102.....	37722
103.....	37722
106.....	37722
114 .....	3851, 10783, 29358
9003 .....	33012
9033 .....	33012

## TITLE 12—BANKS AND BANKING

### Chapter I—Comptroller of the Currency, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1—199)

3.100 (c)(2) revised; (e)(7) and (g)(2) amended .....	42674
3 Appendix A amended .....	42674
4 Authority citation revised.....	46120
4.6 Revised.....	16380
Heading revised .....	46120

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

## TITLE 12 Chapter I—Con.

4.7 Added .....	46120
6.2 (g) revised .....	42674
9.101 Added .....	6473
10 Revised .....	29094
10.2 (c) corrected .....	35309
32.2 (b) revised .....	15746
32.3 (c)(4)(ii)(B) and (6)(ii)(B) amended .....	15746
32.4 Revised .....	15746

Chapter II—Federal Reserve  
System (Parts 200—299)

202 Appendixes A and C amended .....	16394
204.3 (c) revised .....	15071
205.4 (c) added; interim .....	14532
207 Removed .....	2820
OTC margin stock lists .....	3804
208 Authority citation revised .....	37637
208.1—208.7 (Subpart A) Revised .....	37637
208.20—208.25 (Subpart B) Re- vised .....	37641
208.26 Revised .....	16380
208.30—208.37 (Subpart C) Revised .....	37646
208.40—208.45 (Subpart D) Re- vised .....	37652
208.41 (f) revised .....	42674
208.50—208.51 (Subpart E) Re- vised .....	37655
208.60—208.64 (Subpart F) Added .....	37655
208.100—208.101 (Subpart G) Added .....	37658
208 Appendixes A and B amended .....	42675
209 Revised .....	37663
211.26 (c) revised .....	46121
216 Removed .....	37665
220 OTC margin stock lists .....	3804, 23195, 40012
220.1 Revised .....	2820
220.2 Revised .....	2821
220.3 Revised .....	2822
220.4 Revised .....	2823
220.5 Revised .....	2824
220.6 Revised .....	2824
220.7 Revised .....	2824
220.8 Revised .....	2825
220.9 Revised .....	2826
220.10 Revised .....	2826
220.11 Revised .....	2826
220.12 Revised .....	2827
220.13 Removed .....	2827
220.14 Removed .....	2827

220.15 Removed .....	2827
220.16 Removed .....	2827
220.17 Removed .....	2827
220.18 Removed .....	2827
220.126 Removed .....	2827
221 Revised .....	2827
OTC margin stock lists .....	3804
224 Authority citation revised .....	2839
OTC margin stock lists .....	3804, 23195, 40012
224.1 (a) and (b)(1) amended .....	2839
224.2 Introductory text amended .....	2839
224.3 Revised .....	2839
225 Authority citation revised .....	30370
225.200 (b)(4)(i) revised .....	14804
225 Appendix D amended .....	30370
Appendixes A and D amended .....	42676
226 Dollar amount adjustment notice .....	6474
226 Appendix H corrected .....	2723
Supplement I amended .....	16674—16678
Supplement I corrected .....	33990
230.4 (b)(6)(iii) amended .....	40637
230.8 (c)(6)(iii) revised .....	40638
230 Appendix A amended .....	40638
250.120 Removed .....	37659
250.121 Removed .....	37659
250.122 Removed .....	37659
250.123 Removed .....	37659
250.140 Removed .....	37659
250.161 Removed .....	37659
250.162 Removed .....	37659
250.300—250.302 Undesignated center heading and sections removed .....	37659
265.11 (f) revised .....	2839

Chapter III—Federal Deposit In-  
surance Corporation (Parts  
300—399)

Chapter III Policy statement .....	25157
303 Revised .....	44713
303.2 (a) introductory text amended .....	17074
303.5 (d) removed .....	17074
303.6 (f)(1)(ii)(A) and (C) revised .....	17074
303.7 (a) heading, (1)(i), (ii)(A), (iii)(D) and (b)(4)(ii) revised; (f)(2)(i) amended; (f)(2)(ii) re- moved .....	17074
303.8 (f) removed .....	17074
309.1 Revised .....	16404
309.2 (e) revised .....	16404



## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

309.4 Revised.....	16404	563.171 Revised.....	16381
309.5 Revised.....	16404	565.2 (f) revised.....	42678
309.6 Amended.....	16408	567.1 Amended.....	42678
325 Authority citation revised.....	42677	567.5 (a)(2)(ii) revised.....	42678
325.2 (n) revised; (s), (t) and (v) amended.....	42677	567.6 (a)(1)(iv)(L) and (M) revised .....	42678
325.5 (f) revised; (g)(2)(i)(B) and (5) amended.....	42677	567.9 (c)(1) revised.....	42678
325.103 (c) revised.....	17074	567.12 Heading and (a) through (f) revised.....	42678
325 Appendix A amended.....	42677	575.2 (h) and (o) revised; (q) added.....	11365
Appendix B amended.....	42678	575.6 (c) through (i) redesignated as (d) through (j); new (c) added.....	11365
326.1 (c) amended.....	17075	575.10 (a)(2) introductory text, (3), (4) and (b)(1) amended; (a)(6)(i)(B) revised.....	11365
326.8 (a) and Footnote 3 revised .....	17075	575.11 (b)(1) introductory text (2), (c) introductory text, (1), (3) and (e) revised; (b)(1)(ii) re- designated as (b)(1)(iii); new (b)(1)(ii) added.....	11365
327 Authority citation revised.....	17075	575.12 (a)(2), (b)(1)(ii), (iii) and (2) revised.....	11366
327.1 (b)(2) revised.....	17075	575.14 Added.....	11366
327.4 (a)(1)(i)(B)(I), (2), (ii)(B)(I) and (2) revised.....	17075		
329.3 Added.....	8342		
330 Revised.....	25756		
333.4 (a), (d)(2) and (3) amended; (b) and (d)(4) removed; (c) through (f) redesignated as (b) through (e).....	44750		
337 Authority citation revised.....	44750		
337.6 (a)(5)(iii) revised; (c) amended; (d), (e) and (f) re- moved; (g) and (h) redesi- gnated as (d) and (e).....	44750		
337.12 Revised.....	16381		
341.7 Added.....	44750		
346 Removed.....	17075		
347 Revised.....	17075		
347.214 Added.....	46121		
347.401—347.405 (Subpart D) Re- moved.....	44751		
351 Removed.....	17090		
357 Authority citation revised.....	10295		
357.1 (b) revised.....	10295		
359.6 Revised.....	44751		
360.1 Revised.....	37761		
360.2 (e) revised.....	37761		
362.4 (c)(3)(i)(A) revised.....	17090		
<b>Chapter V—Office of Thrift Super- vision, Department of the Treas- ury (Parts 500—599)</b>			
544.2 (b)(4) amended.....	46160		
560.210 (b)(2) introductory text, (viii) and (ix) revised; (b)(2)(x) removed; (b)(2)(xi), (xii) and (xiii) redesignated as (b)(2)(x), (xi) and (xii); in- terim.....	1053		
Revised.....	38463		
563.41 (a)(3) revised.....	43293		
<b>Chapter VI—Farm Credit Administration (Parts 600—699)</b>			
607 Authority citation revised.....	34268		
607.2 (c) revised (effective date pending).....	34268		
Regulation at 63 FR 34268 eff. 8-3-98.....	41184		
607.3 (b)(2) amended (effective date pending).....	34268		
Regulation at 63 FR 34268 eff. 8-3-98.....	41184		
611.350 Added (effective date pending).....	39225		
611.1135 (b)(4) and (c) revised (ef- fective date pending).....	39225		
611.1205 (c) revised (effective date pending).....	36547		
Regulation at 63 FR 36547 eff. 8-6-98.....	41958		
614.4000 (b) amended (effective date pending).....	5723		
Regulation at 63 FR 5723 eff. 3- 13-98.....	12401		
614.4010 (b) amended (effective date pending).....	5723		
Regulation at 63 FR 5723 eff. 3- 13-98.....	12401		
614.4120 Revised (effective date pending).....	5724		

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

## TITLE 12 Chapter VI—Con.

Regulation at 63 FR 5724 eff. 3-13-98.....	12401	(a) introductory text and (1) through (8); new (b) added (effective date pending).....	39227
614.4125 Added (effective date pending).....	5724	615.5230 (b)(5) added (effective date pending).....	39228
Regulation at 63 FR 5724 eff. 3-13-98.....	12401	615.5260 (a)(3)(ii) revised (effective date pending).....	39228
614.4130 Revised (effective date pending).....	5724	615.5301 (a), (b)(1)(ii), (iii), (2)(ii), (3), (4), (5), (1)(2), (3), (4) and (7) revised (effective date pending).....	39228
Regulation at 63 FR 5724 eff. 3-13-98.....	12401	615.5330 Revised (effective date pending).....	39228
614.4155 Regulation at 62 FR 66818 eff. 3-4-98.....	10515	615.5335 Revised (effective date pending).....	39229
614.4160 Regulation at 62 FR 66818 eff. 3-4-98.....	10515	615.5350 (b)(7) added (effective date pending).....	39229
614.4280 Regulation at 62 FR 66818 eff. 3-4-98.....	10515	615.5355 (a)(4) revised (effective date pending).....	39229
614.4270—614.4320 (Subpart G) Regulation at 62 FR 66818 eff. 3-4-98.....	10515	615.5450 Regulation at 62 FR 53229 eff. 1-27-98.....	5223
614.4321 Regulation at 62 FR 66818 eff. 3-4-98.....	10515	615.5451 Regulation at 62 FR 53229 eff. 1-27-98.....	5223
614.4335 Regulation at 62 FR 63646 eff. 3-4-98.....	10515	615.5452 Regulation at 62 FR 53229 eff. 1-27-98.....	5223
614.4336 Regulation at 62 FR 63647 eff. 3-4-98.....	10515	615.5454 Regulation at 62 FR 53229 eff. 1-27-98.....	5223
614.4350 (a) revised (effective date pending).....	36547	615.5455 Regulation at 62 FR 53229 eff. 1-27-98.....	5223
Regulation at 63 FR 36547 eff. 8-6-98.....	41958	615.5457 Regulation at 62 FR 53230 eff. 1-27-98.....	5223
614.4367 Regulation at 62 FR 63647 eff. 3-4-98.....	10515	615.5460 Regulation at 62 FR 53230 eff. 1-27-98.....	5223
614.4540—614.4600 (Subpart P) Revised (effective date pending).....	36547	620.1 (j) amended (effective date pending).....	39229
Regulation at 63 FR 36547 eff. 8-6-98.....	41958	620.5 (a)(8) amended (effective date pending).....	36549
615.5135 Introductory text amended (effective date pending).....	39225	(d)(2), (g)(4)(v) and (vi) amended; (f)(3) revised; (f)(4) added (effective date pending).....	39229
615.5180—615.5182 (Subpart G) Added (effective date pending).....	39225	Regulation at 63 FR 36549 eff. 8-6-98.....	41958
615.5201 (h) amended; (d) through (n) redesignated as (e) through (i), (k), (l) and (n) through (q); new (d), new (j) and new (m) added (effective date pending).....	39225	627 Heading and authority citation revised (effective date pending).....	5724
615.5210 (a), (b), (e) introductory text, (1), (6), (10), (f)(2)(i), (ii), (iii) heading, (iv), (3)(ii)(A) and (iii) revised; (e)(11) added; (f)(2)(v) removed (effective date pending).....	39226	Regulation at 63 FR 5724 eff. 3-13-98.....	12401
615.5220 Introductory text and (a) through (h) redesignated as		627.2700 Revised (effective date pending).....	5724
		Regulation at 63 FR 5724 eff. 3-13-98.....	12401
		627.2710 (b)(1) and (3) revised (effective date pending).....	39229
		627.2720 (a) removed; (b) through (f) redesignated as (a)	

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

through (e); new (b) revised (effective date pending).....	5724
Regulation at 63 FR 5724 eff. 3- 13-98.....	12401
627.2730 (b) removed; (c) redesignated as (b); new (b) revised (effective date pending).....	5724
Regulation at 63 FR 5724 eff. 3- 13-98.....	12401
627.2795—627.2797 (Subpart D) Added (effective date pending).....	5725
Regulation at 63 FR 5725 eff. 3- 13-98.....	12401
630.20 (a)(1)(v) amended (effective date pending).....	36549
Regulation at 63 FR 36549 eff. 8-6-98.....	41958

### Chapter VII—National Credit Union Administration (Parts 700—799)

Chapter VII Interpretive rulings.....	24099
701.1 Revised.....	4373
701.19 (a) amended; interim.....	14026
701.26 (a) designation and (b) removed.....	10756
701.27 Removed.....	10756
701.36 (a)(4)(iv) amended.....	10756
703.50 Regulation at 62 FR 64147 confirmed.....	24104
703.60 Regulation at 62 FR 64147 confirmed.....	24104
703.80 Regulation at 62 FR 64147 confirmed.....	24104
703.100 Regulation at 62 FR 64148 confirmed.....	24104
703.150 Regulation at 62 FR 64148 confirmed.....	24104
703.30 (g) removed; (h) through (l) redesignated as (g) through (k).....	24104
703.50 (b)(2) revised.....	24105
703.100 (e) revised.....	24105
703.130 Revised.....	24105
704.5 (c)(6) revised.....	24105
704.11 (e) amended.....	10756
704 Appendix B amended.....	24105
708a Heading and authority citation revised.....	10517
708a Appendix A amended.....	10517
708b.301 (a)(1) and (b)(1) amended.....	10519
708b.302 (a)(1), (2), (b)(1) and (2) amended.....	10519

712 Added.....	10756
724 Authority citation revised.....	14026
724.1 Amended; heading revised; interim.....	14026
791.5 (a)(2) revised.....	5859
791.6 (a) amended.....	5859
792 Authority citation revised.....	14338
792.01—792.32 (Subpart A) Revised.....	14338
792.20—792.37 (Subpart B) Redesignated as 792.52—792.69 (Subpart E).....	14338
792.52—792.69 (Subpart E) Redesignated from 792.20—792.37 (Subpart B);.....	14338

### Chapter IX—Federal Housing Finance Board (Parts 900—999)

900 Authority citation revised.....	3455
900.1—900.5 (Subpart A) Appendix A amended.....	3455
904 Revised; interim.....	37485
910.3 Revised.....	8059
912 Revised.....	8059
932 Authority citation revised.....	3455
932.11 (b) revised.....	3455
932.40 (d) revised.....	30587
932.41 (b)(2) and (c)(3)(ii) revised; (c)(3)(iv) added; (d) amended; (f) removed; (g) redesignated as (f).....	30587
933 Authority citation revised.....	3455
933.1 (cc) revised.....	3455
(n)(1)(iii) revised; (bb)(6)(iii) and (7) amended; (bb)(8) added.....	35127
(l), (z) and (aa) amended; (u), (x) and (y) revised; (ee) added.....	40023
933.2 (c)(2) amended.....	40023
933.3 (c) amended.....	40023
933.4 (d) added.....	40024
933.9 Amended.....	40023
933.10 Amended.....	40023
933.11 (a)(1), (3), (4), (b)(1), (2), (3)(i) introductory text and (ii) amended.....	40023
(b)(3)(1)(B) and (C) revised.....	40024
933.12 (a) amended.....	40023
933.14 (a) heading removed; (a)(1) revised; (b) removed.....	40024
933.15 (a)(i) and (ii) amended.....	40023
(c) added.....	40024
933.16 Amended.....	40023

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

## TITLE 12 Chapter IX—Con.

933.17 (e)(1) introductory text, (1), (2)(i), (3)(i) and (f)(1) amended	40023
933.20 (b)(1) and (2) amended	40024
934.16 Regulation at 62 FR 65198 confirmed	39702
935.1 Amended	35128
937 Added	39704
960.1 Amended; interim	27672
960.4 (d) revised; interim	27672
960.5 (b)(9), (10)(i)(C) and (ii) re- vised; interim	27672
960.6 (b)(4)(ii) and (iii) amended; (b)(4)(iv)(A), (C)(2), (D), (F)(g) and (I) revised; interim	27673
960.7 (a) revised; interim	27673
960.9 Introductory text revised; interim	27673
960.12 (e) revised; interim	27673
960.13 (c)(4), (5)(iv), (d)(1) and (2)(iv) revised; interim	27673

**Chapter XVII—Office of Federal  
Housing Enterprise Oversight,  
Department of Housing and  
Urban Development (Parts  
1701—1799)**

1720 Added; interim	8844
Regulation at 63 FR 8844 con- firmed	26063

*Proposed Rules:*

10	2640
26	43052
28	16708
202	12326, 14552
203	9453, 12329
205	14555
210	12700
212	43052
213	14538
220	2840, 16446
221	2840, 16446
224	2840, 16446
226	6112, 14548
229	12700
230	14532
250	32766, 32768
309	29
330	38521
348	43052
357	10349
404	41478
502	43642
544	18149

555	43327
563	1044, 17966, 20252
563b	1044
563f	14844, 43052
574	14844
600—699 (Ch. VI)	44176
611	13564
615	33281
701	41976, 41978
708a	5898
708b	5898
922	26532
931	26532
932	26532
933	8364, 26532
934	26532
935	25718
937	5315
938	25726
941	26532
970	25718

**TITLE 13—BUSINESS CREDIT AND  
ASSISTANCE**

**Chapter I—Small Business  
Administration (Parts 1—199)**

107 Authority citation revised	5865
107.50 Amended	5865
107.110 Removed	5865
107.120 Revised	5865
107.150 (a)(1) introductory text revised	5866
107.210 Revised	5866
107.220 Removed	5866
107.230 (d)(4) introductory text revised	5866
107.503 (a), (b) and (e) revised; (c) amended	5866
107.660 (d) redesignated as (e); new (d) added	5866
107.710 (b) and (c) revised; (e) amended	5866
107.720 (b)(2) and (c)(1) introduc- tory text revised; (b)(3) added	5867
107.730 (d)(3)(iv) revised	5867
107.740 (a) revised	5867
107.855 (c)(1), (4)(i) and (d)(4) re- vised; (g)(1) through (10) re- designated as (g)(2) through (11); new (g)(1) added	5867
107.865 (c)(2) amended; (d)(1) re- vised	5867
107.1100 Revised	5868

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

107.1110 Removed.....	5868	115 Authority citation revised.....	12605
107.1120 (c) revised; (d), (e) and (f) redesignated as (e), (f) and (g); new (d) added.....	5868	115.61 Amended.....	12605
107.1130 Heading, (a), (b) and (c) revised; (d) added.....	5868	120.845 Revised; interim.....	24740
107.1160 Introductory text added .....	5868	121 Authority citation revised.....	31907
107.1200 (c) and (d) revised.....	5868	Waiver.....	38742
107.1210 Revised.....	5868	121.103 (f)(2) revised; (f)(3) and (4) redesignated as (f)(4) and (5); new (f)(3) added.....	35738
107.1230 (a) and (b) revised.....	5868	121.401 Amended.....	31907
107.1240 (a)(1), (b), (c) and (d) re- vised.....	5868	121.1001 (a)(5) redesignated as (a)(6); new (a)(5) added.....	31907
107.1350 Undesignated center heading removed.....	5869	(a)(2) through (6) redesignated as (a)(3) through (7); new (a)(2) added; (b)(2) revised.....	35739
107.1350 Redesignated as 107.1585 .....	5869	121.1008 (a) revised.....	31908
107.1400 Heading and introduc- tory text revised.....	5869	121.1103 (a) revised.....	35739
107.1420 Revised.....	5869	123.18 Added.....	15072
107.1430 Amended.....	5869	123.19 Added.....	15072
107.1500 (b)(1), (4) and (f)(2) re- vised; (e) amended.....	5869	123.20 Added.....	15073
107.1505 (a) introductory text amended; (a)(1), (2) and (3) added; (b) revised.....	5869	124.1—124.704 (Subpart A) Re- vised.....	35739
107.1510 Introductory text and (d)(1)(ii) revised; (c) amended .....	5870	124.108 (f) added.....	35772
107.1520 Revised.....	5870	124.302 (d) added.....	35772
107.1530 (c), (e)(2) and (h) revised; (e)(3) and (4) removed.....	5871	124.403 (d) added.....	35772
107.1540 Introductory text amended.....	5871	124.504 (d) redesignated as (e); new (d) added.....	35772
107.1550 Introductory text amended; (a)(1), (b) and (c)(3) revised.....	5871	124.601—124.610 (Subpart B) Re- designated as 124.1001—124.1010 (Subpart B) .....	35739
107.1560 Introductory text and (e) table amended; (a)(1), (4) and (b) revised.....	5872	124.1001—124.1024 (Subpart B) Re- vised.....	35772
107.1570 Introductory text amended; (b)(1) heading, (i) and (ii) revised.....	5872	125 Authority citation revised.....	31908
107.1575 Added.....	5872	125.2 (a)(1) amended.....	31908
107.1580 (a) heading and intro- ductory text revised.....	5872	125.3 (b) and (c) revised; (d) amended.....	31908
107.1585 Redesignated from 107.1350 and revised.....	5869	126 Added.....	31908
107.1590 (a)(1) revised; (c) re- moved; (d) redesignated as (c).....	5873	134.201 Amended.....	35766
107.1600 (a) amended; (b) revised .....	5873	134.202 (c) and (d) amended.....	35766
107.1720 Added.....	5873	134.203 (a)(2), (3) and (4) re- designated as (a)(3), (4) and (5); new (a)(2) added.....	35766
107.1820 (e)(9) revised.....	5873	134.211 (d) added.....	35766
107.1830 (a) revised.....	5873	134.213 (a) amended.....	35766
		134.222 (a)(2) amended.....	35766
		134.401—134.418 (Subpart D) Re- designated as 134.501—134.134.518 (Subpart E); new 134.401—134.408 (Sub- part D) added.....	35766
		<i>Proposed Rules:</i>	
		120.....	24753, 27219, 29676, 43330
		121.....	5480, 16148, 16882, 18150, 20139, 20447
		123.....	20140
		125.....	16148, 18150

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

TITLE 13 *Proposed Rules:—Con.*

126 .....16148, 18150

## TITLE 14—AERONAUTICS AND SPACE

## Chapter I—Federal Aviation Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1—199)

1 Technical correction .....23338  
 1.2 Amended .....8318  
 11.101 (b) table amended (OMB numbers).....25573, 31866  
 21 Effective date confirmation.....6808  
     Special FAA conditions...16089, 26422, 32972, 34784  
 23 Special FAA conditions.....4563, 40638  
 23.901 (d)(2) revised .....14797  
 23.903 (a)(2) revised .....14798  
 25 Special FAA conditions ...3023, 13773, 17090, 34121, 38075, 44993  
     Technical correction .....23338  
 25.101 (i) added .....8318  
 25.105 (c)(1) revised .....8318  
 25.107 (a)(2) revised .....8318  
     (a)(1) and (e) amended .....8848  
 25.109 (b), (c), (d) redesignated as (e), (g) and (h); (a) and new (e) introductory text revised; new (b), new (c), new (d), (f) and (i) added; new (h) amended .....8318  
 25.111 (a) amended .....8848  
 25.113 (b) redesignated as (c); (a) introductory text, (1) and new (c) revised; new (b) added .....8320  
 25.115 (a) revised.....8320  
 25.119 Heading amended .....8848  
 25.233 (a) amended .....8848  
 25.349 Introductory text amended .....8848  
 25.481 (a)(3) amended .....8848  
 25.493 (c) revised; (d) and (e) added .....29072  
 25.571 (a) introductory text, (3), (b) introductory text, (1), (5)(ii) and (e)(1) revised.....15714  
     (b) corrected .....23338  
 25.735 (f) introductory text and (2) revised; (h) added .....8320  
 25.807 (f)(4) and (j) added .....8848  
     (f)(4) corrected.....12862  
 25.832 (a) introductory text and (2) amended.....8848  
 25.855 (c) revised .....8048

25.857 (c)(2) revised; (d) removed .....8048  
 25.858 Heading and introductory text revised.....8048  
 25.903 (c) amended .....8848  
     (a)(2) revised .....14798  
 25.1185 (a) amended .....8848  
 25.1533 (a)(3) revised .....8321  
 25 Appendix F amended.....8848  
 27 Special FAA conditions...26422, 34786  
 27.625 (d) added .....43285  
 27.785 Heading revised; (k)(2) amended .....43285  
 27.975 (b) amended .....43285  
 27.1329 (f) added .....43285  
 27.1365 (c) added .....43285  
 29 Special FAA conditions...32972, 34784  
 29.625 (d) added .....43285  
 29.785 Heading revised; (k)(2) amended .....43285  
 29.923 (a) introductory text amended .....43285  
 29.975 (a)(7) amended.....43285  
 29.1329 (f) added .....43285  
 29.1351 (d)(1)(iii) removed.....43285  
 29.1359 (c) added .....43285  
 33 Special FAA conditions .....33529  
 33.77 (c) and (e) revised .....14798  
 33.78 Added .....14799  
 33 Appendix B added .....14799  
 36 Appendix A corrected; CFR correction .....26063  
 39.13 .....660, 1336, 1339, 1736, 1737, 1740, 1902, 1905, 1907, 1909, 1910, 1912—1914, 2594, 2597, 3031, 3457, 3459, 3809, 4156, 4158, 4161, 4162, 4375, 4564, 4567, 4569, 5224, 5226, 5227, 5726, 5875—5877, 5879, 5780, 5782, 6065, 6068, 6070, 6630, 6634, 6636—6638, 6641, 6643, 6840, 6841, 6843, 6845, 7639, 7641, 7643, 7645, 7647, 7651, 7655, 7659, 7663, 7667, 7671, 7675, 7679, 7683, 7687, 7688, 7692, 7695, 7697, 8065, 8069, 8073, 8077, 8081, 8085, 8089, 8093, 8849, 8851, 9404, 9406, 9408, 9731, 9733, 9735, 9926, 9927, 9929, 9931, 9933, 9934, 9936, 9937, 9939, 10296, 10298, 10301, 10302, 10522, 10526, 10528, 11107, 11110, 11111, 11112, 11114, 11115, 11117, 11820, 11821, 11822, 11824, 11986, 11988, 12402, 12404, 12406, 12407, 12409, 12606, 12608, 12610, 12612, 12613, 12615, 12616, 12618, 13118, 13332, 13334, 13336, 13488, 13490, 13492, 13494, 13496,

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

13498, 13499, 13501, 13504, 13506,	40806, 40808, 40810, 40811, 40813,
13508, 13510, 13511, 13513, 13515,	40815, 40817, 40818, 40820, 41186,
13776, 13777, 14028, 14603, 14806,	41394, 41716, 42203, 42204, 42206,
15074, 15076, 15077, 15079, 15286,	42208, 42209, 42212, 42213, 42215,
15747, 15750, 15752, 15754, 15755,	42216, 42218, 42220, 42221, 42222,
15757, 16093, 16095, 16097, 16099,	42692, 43071, 43072, 43296, 43298,
16102, 16104, 16106, 16108, 16109,	43300, 43611, 43613, 43615, 43616,
16111, 16113, 16679, 16680, 16682,	44371, 44374, 44547, 44553, 45169,
16884, 16886, 16887, 17317, 17319,	45681, 45683, 45685, 45687, 45688,
17321, 17322, 17324, 17325, 17670,	45690, 45692, 46162, 46165
17672, 17674, 17676, 17677, 17679,	Corrected....4, 11368, 18308, 24210, 24389,
17932, 17934, 18118, 18120, 18121,	31356, 36835, 38743, 39233, 45170
18310, 18818, 19173, 19175, 19177,	61 SFAR No. 73 revised.....666
19179, 19182, 19184, 19384, 19386,	61.2 (a) and (b) introductory text
19387, 19390, 19391, 19393, 19654,	revised.....20286
19798, 20063, 20065, 20067, 20300,	61.31 (h) heading and (i)(1) intro-
20301, 20303, 20304, 20305, 20307,	ductory text revised.....20286
20309, 20310, 20312, 20528, 23201,	61.35 (a)(1) revised.....20286
23202, 23204, 23206, 23375, 23377,	61.39 (a)(6) introductory text re-
23378, 23380, 23381, 23384, 23659,	vised.....20286
23661, 24388, 24390, 24742, 24744,	61.45 (b) revised.....20286
24912, 24913, 24915, 24916, 25159,	61.51 (d), (e)(1)(i), (ii) and (4)(i)
25390, 26065, 26425, 26427, 26428,	revised; (e)(1)(iii) added.....20286
26430, 26441, 26715, 26965, 26967,	61.56 (c) introductory text re-
26969, 27195, 27197, 27199, 27451,	vised; (g) and (h) redesign-
27453, 27463, 27473, 27675, 27676,	ated as (h) and (i); new (g)
27835, 28218, 28220, 28481, 28483,	added.....20287
28484, 29095, 29097, 29098, 29100,	61.63 (d)(5), (f)(10) and (g)(10) re-
29101, 29103, 29344, 29545, 29547,	vised.....20287
30112, 30113, 30115, 30116, 30117,	61.87 (a) revised.....20287
30119, 30120, 30121, 30123, 30124,	61.109 (f), (g)(2), (4), (h) introduc-
30371, 30373, 30374, 30376, 30378,	tory text, (1)(i) and (ii) re-
30379, 30588, 31105, 31107, 31108,	vised.....20287
31109, 31339, 31342, 31346—31350,	61.129 (b)(4) introductory text,
31607, 31609, 31610, 31611, 31613,	(f), (g)(5) introductory text,
31614, 31616, 31617, 31917, 32120,	(h)(4) introductory text,
32123, 32606, 32607, 32609, 32610,	(i)(A), (B) and (ii)(A) revised
32719, 32721, 32975, 32976, 33244,	.....20288
33245, 33247, 33531, 33534, 33537,	61.157 (b)(3), (f)(2), (g) introduc-
33538, 33540, 34269, 34270, 34272,	tory text, (8), (h) introduc-
34276, 34556, 34557, 34559, 34560,	tory text, (i) introductory
34561, 34563, 34564, 34566, 34569,	text and (8) revised.....20288
34570, 34572, 34573, 34575, 34577,	61.159 (a)(4) introductory text re-
34579, 34581, 34582, 34584, 34586,	vised.....20288
34589, 34590, 34591, 34790, 34791,	61.161 (a)(3) and (4) revised.....20289
34797, 34799, 34802, 34803, 34804,	61.163 (a)(3) introductory text re-
35129, 31131, 31135, 31138, 31140,	vised.....20289
31142, 35790—35792, 35794, 35795,	61.197 Revised.....20289
35797, 36160, 36551, 36552, 36554,	61.199 (a) revised.....20289
36831, 36833, 36834, 36837, 37063,	71.1 .....1915—1917, 2136—2138, 2599, 2601,
37065, 37762, 37764, 37766, 38078,	2885—2890, 4165, 4377—4392,
38080, 38082, 38285, 38287, 38288,	5228—5232, 7058—7062, 7064,
38290, 38292, 38294, 38297, 38464,	7282—7284, 8094, 8096, 8098—8100,
38466, 39017, 39019, 39230, 39232,	8343, 8344, 8346, 8563—8565, 9135,
39484, 39486, 39488, 39490, 39492,	9410—9413, 10759, 11990—11992,
39494, 39496, 40360, 40362, 40642,	112619—12621, 12623—12626,

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

**TITLE 14 Chapter I—Con.**

12628—12631, 12633—12636,  
 12638—12641, 12989, 12991, 12992,  
 13779, 13780, 14346—14348, 14344,  
 14345, 14348, 14604, 14606, 14607,  
 14608, 15080—15083, 16048, 16889,  
 16890, 17092, 17935, 17936, 18312,  
 18314, 19394, 19395, 19397,  
 20068—20071, 20529, 20530, 23206,  
 24390, 24745, 24746, 26446—26451,  
 26970—26978, 27202, 27475, 27477,  
 27478, 27480, 27481, 28892, 29104,  
 29943, 29944, 30041, 30126, 30127,  
 30381, 30588—30595, 31352—31354,  
 31356, 31618, 31619, 31620, 31621,  
 32722, 32723, 33541—33544, 33841,  
 33842, 33843, 34805, 34806, 34807,  
 35506, 36555, 36839—36842,  
 36844—36846, 37489, 38467, 39234,  
 39235, 39497—39504, 39705—39708,  
 40170, 40172, 40173, 40174, 40175,  
 40363, 40644—40647, 40822, 41717,  
 42224, 42693, 42695, 42696, 42697,  
 43073, 43074, 43618, 43619, 43620,  
 43621, 43622, 44125, 44126, 44128,  
 44376, 44379, 44380, 45395,  
 45694—45697, 45937, 45938, 45939,  
 46166, 46167  
 Corrected.....924, 1884, 1997, 2891, 3618,  
 4529, 6001, 7699, 8255, 8346, 8347,  
 9912, 9940, 11118, 11991, 12401,  
 14603, 14604, 14607, 14608, 16408,  
 19396, 20447, 20684, 30380, 30816,  
 35130, 35309, 36162, 37066, 37943,  
 38467, 40643, 40951, 41323, 41959,  
 42665, 45109  
 Regulation at 63 FR 4163 de-  
 layed to 3-26-98 .....7698  
 Regulation at 63 FR 39236 eff.  
 date delayed .....43623  
 73.19 (a) and (c) revised .....16890  
 73.25 .....32724  
 73.50 .....32725  
 73.52 .....32725  
 91 Technical correction .....1917, 2304,  
 23338  
 SFAR No. 79 amended .....8017  
 Policy statement.....10123  
 SFAR No. 79 corrected .....19286  
 SFAR No. 50-2 amended .....23604  
 SFAR No. 67 amended .....26687  
 SFAR No. 82 added .....45655  
 SFAR No. 67 revised .....45659  
 91.605 (b)(3) revised.....8321  
 93 Technical correction .....1917  
 95 .....5883, 13119, 27205, 37244

97.21—97.35 .....667, 2140, 2602, 2604, 2605,  
 2892, 5448, 5886, 7065, 7067, 10761,  
 10762, 10764, 11993, 11994, 11996,  
 17938—17940, 23207, 23209, 23210,  
 23212, 23213, 25161, 25162, 28221,  
 28223, 28225, 30596, 30598, 33844,  
 33846, 36163, 36166, 36171, 38468,  
 38469, 38471, 42225, 42568, 42570,  
 44130, 44131, 46168, 46170  
 107.31 (i)(4) revised .....18076  
 108.33 (e)(4) revised .....18077  
 119 Notice .....4  
 121 Notice .....4  
 Technical correction...1917, 2304, 23338  
 SFAR No. 50-2 amended .....23604  
 121.189 (e) revised .....8321  
 121.314 Revised .....8048  
 121 Appendix L amended .....8049  
 135 Notice .....4  
 Technical correction .....1917, 23338  
 SFAR No. 50-2 amended .....23604  
 SFAR No. 81 removed.....25573  
 135.163 (b) revised.....25573  
 135.379 (e) revised .....8321  
 141.35 (b) introductory text and  
 (d) introductory text revised  
 .....20289  
 141.36 (b) introductory text and  
 (d) introductory text revised  
 .....20289  
 141 Appendix B amended.....20289  
 Appendix D amended.....20290  
 142 Technical correction .....2304  
 150 Policy statement .....16409  
 187.1 Amended .....40000  
 187.15 (d) removed .....40000  
 187 Appendix B removed .....40000  
 198 Revised .....13740

**Chapter II—Office of the Sec-  
 retary, Department of Transpor-  
 tation (Aviation Proceedings)  
 (Parts 200—399)**

207 Revised .....28236  
 208 Revised .....28236  
 212 Revised .....28236  
 243 Added .....8280  
 243.15 (b) corrected .....9413  
 380 Revised .....28241  
 382.7 (c) added .....10535  
 382.38 Added .....10535  
 (k) corrected.....11954  
 382.41 (b), (e) introductory text,  
 (2), (3) and (f) amended; (g)  
 revised; (h) added .....10536



CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

Chapter III—Commercial Space Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 400—499)

440 Added.....45619

Chapter V—National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Parts 1200—1299)

1274.105 (b)(8) added .....12993

1274.202 (c)(6) amended; (f) added ..... 12993

1274.204 (b)(1) revised; (b)(3) and (d)(2) amended .....12993

1274.301 Amended .....12993

1274.901 Amended .....12993

1274.933 Added.....12993

Proposed Rules:

1—199 (Ch. I) .....16913

14 .....45372

17 .....45372

21 .....40382

23 .....35648, 45772

25 .....2186, 30423

27 .....34610, 37746, 45130

29 .....37746, 45130

33 .....23402

39 .....167, 169, 171, 172, 174, 1070, 1072, 1074,

1076, 1930, 2911, 3054, 3056, 3267,

3270, 3272, 3273, 3275, 3276, 3278,

3483, 3852, 4404, 4406, 5318, 5320,

5322, 5324, 5325, 5327, 5763, 5765,

5766, 5898, 5900, 5902, 5904, 6499,

6500, 6501, 6682, 6683, 6685, 6689,

6882, 7076, 7078, 7080, 7082, 7083,

7085, 7322, 7324, 7739, 8149, 8369,

8371, 8373, 8374, 8881, 8883, 8885,

8886, 9163, 10156, 10157, 10349,

10572, 10573, 10576, 10579, 10783,

11169, 11171, 11381, 11631, 12042,

12418, 12419, 12706, 12708, 13013,

13151, 13374, 13376, 13378, 13379,

13381, 13566, 13569, 13570, 13572,

13574, 13576, 13577, 13579, 13581,

13800, 13801, 14043, 14044, 14047,

14049, 14051, 14055, 14383, 14385,

14651, 14652, 14654, 14656, 14658,

14660, 14849, 14850, 14851, 14853,

14855, 14857, 14859, 14861, 14863,

15105, 15790, 15791, 15793, 15795,

15797, 15798, 16163, 16165, 16167,

16169, 16170, 16172, 16174, 16175,

16177, 16447, 16449, 16709, 16711,

16713, 16715, 16716, 16916, 17130,

17341, 17342, 17344, 17346, 17738,

17969, 17970, 17972, 18151, 18153,

18155, 18156, 18158, 18160, 18163,

18164, 18167, 18341, 18342, 18852,

19421, 19423, 19425, 19427, 19668,

19670, 19672, 19673, 19675, 19677,

19678, 19680, 19682, 19684, 19686,

19688, 19689, 19852, 19854, 20141,

20143, 20543, 20545, 20546, 20548,

20550, 20552, 20554, 20556, 20684,

23685, 23686, 23688, 23690, 24136,

24138, 24756, 24758, 24760, 24762,

25179, 25180, 25182, 25781, 25787,

26100, 26102, 26104, 26106, 26107,

26109, 26111, 26112, 26742, 27001,

27002, 27011, 27514, 27516, 27685,

27687, 27688, 27690, 27692, 27694,

27696, 27870, 27872, 28294, 28299,

29144, 29146, 29148, 29150, 29151,

29153, 29155, 29157, 29159, 29360,

29362, 30150, 30152, 30154, 30155,

30425, 30658, 30660, 30662, 31368,

31370, 31372, 31374, 31375, 31377,

31380, 31382, 32151, 32152, 32154,

32624, 32771, 33014, 33016, 33018,

33019, 33293, 33295, 34135, 34880,

34832, 34833, 35884, 36377, 36619,

36621, 36622, 36624, 36626, 36628,

36630, 36864, 37072, 37074, 37078,

37080, 37083, 37508, 37793, 37795,

38116, 38118, 38120, 38122, 38123,

38126, 38351, 38353, 38524, 39045,

39050, 39053, 39244, 39252, 39254,

39538, 39540, 39765, 39769, 39771,

40208, 40210, 40213, 40216, 40218,

40220, 40223, 40226, 40666, 40845,

40846, 40849, 40850, 40852, 40854,

40856, 41479, 41481, 41483, 41737,

41739, 41741, 42286, 42288, 42596,

42598, 42770, 43331, 43333, 43335,

43336, 43338, 43340, 43342, 43345,

43347, 43349, 43351, 43649, 44411,

44818, 45187, 45189, 45417, 45419,

45421, 45423, 45425, 45773, 45775,

46200, 46202

65 .....37172, 37210, 41743

66 .....37172, 37210, 41743

71 .....2913, 3673—3675, 3854—3859, 6818,

7326—7328, 7330, 8151—8153, 9459,

9461, 9462, 11382, 11853, 12043,

12044, 12045, 12047—12055, 12710,

12711, 13015, 13016, 13153,

13803—13805, 13807—13809, 14387,

14388, 15107, 15108, 15110, 15111,

16451, 16718, 17740—17743, 19429,

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

**TITLE 14** *Proposed Rules:—Con.*

	19855—19858, 24500, 24764, 24995,	
	27012—27015, 27160, 27519, 29061,	
	29161—29167, 29959, 29960, 30156,	
	30157, 30159, 30427, 30428, 30570,	
	30663—30666, 31384, 31678, 31679,	
	32156, 32157, 32158, 33021, 33591,	
	33881, 34136, 34137, 34836—34839,	
	35166, 35546, 35547, 35548, 35549,	
	35550, 37510, 38524, 39651,	
	39773—39778, 40228, 40668, 41485,	
	41743, 41749—41752, 42290—42295,	
	42772, 43651, 43652, 43653, 44413,	
	45777, 45778, 46204	
91	.....126, 8324, 16078, 16452, 24140, 27876,	
	29061, 38236, 45628, 45912	
93	.....38232	
107	.....19691	
108	.....19691, 26706	
119	.....45912	
121	.....126, 8324, 16452, 45628, 45912	
125	.....126, 8324, 16452, 45912	
129	.....126, 16452	
135	.....6826, 8324, 9912, 45628, 45912	
139	.....19691	
147	.....37172, 41743	
150	.....27876, 29061	
234	.....38128	
241	.....38128	
250	.....38128	
255	.....3491	
259	.....5329	
298	.....38128	
374a	.....38128	

**TITLE 15—COMMERCE AND FOREIGN TRADE**

**Chapter I—Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce (Parts 30—199)**

2	Authority citation revised.....	29945
2.2	(d) and (f) removed; (e) and (g) redesignated as (d) and (e).....	29945
2.4	(b) and (c) amended.....	29945
2.5	(a) and (b) amended.....	29945
2.7	Removed; new 2.7 redesignated from 2.8; (a) and (b) amended.....	29945
2.8	Redesignated as 2.7.....	29945
30.7	(p)(5) added.....	41187
30.55	(h) introductory text and (1) revised.....	45697
70	Nomenclature change.....	10303
70.2	Amended.....	10303

**Chapter II—National Institute of Standards and Technology, Department of Commerce (Parts 200—299)**

270	Removed.....	24917
280.1	(d) added.....	18271
280.2	Amended.....	18271
	Corrected.....	34965
280.6	Revised.....	18272
	(c)(5)(vi) corrected.....	34965
280.7	(a) revised.....	18274
280.10	Revised.....	18274
280.11	(b) revised.....	18274
280.12	Revised.....	18274, 35508
	(a), (b) and (c) corrected.....	37170
280.104	Added.....	18274
280.602	(e)(2), (h) and (j) revised; (k) through (o) added.....	18275
	(o) corrected.....	34965
	(k) revised.....	35508
	(k) corrected.....	37170
280.800—280.812	(Subpart I) Added.....	18275
280.810	(c)(3)(i) revised.....	35508
	(c)(3)(i)(A)(4) corrected.....	37170
280.900—280.901	(Subpart J) Added.....	18277
280.1000—280.1024	(Subpart K) Added.....	18278
280.1010	(b)(3)(vi) corrected.....	34965
280.1011	(c)(2)(v) correctly added.....	34965
280.1100—280.1127	(Subpart L) Added.....	18282

**Chapter III—International Trade Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 300—399)**

303.6	(a) amended.....	5888
303.14	(e) amended.....	5888

**Chapter VII—Bureau of Export Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 700—799)**

Chapter VII	Policy statement.....	32123
700	Authority citation revised.....	31921
700.1	(a) amended; (b) revised; (c) redesignated as (e); new (c) and (d) added.....	31921
700.2	(a) and (b) revised; (c) amended.....	31921
700.3	(a) amended.....	31921
700.4	Revised.....	31921

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

700.7 (a) amended.....	31921	705.8 (b)(6) amended.....	31623
700.8 Amended.....	31921, 31922	705.10 Revised.....	31623
700.10 (a) revised; (b) amended.....	31922	705.11 Added.....	31623
700.11 (b) amended.....	31922	705.12 Added.....	31623
700.12 (b) and (c) revised.....	31922	732 Authority citation revised.....	2455
700.13 (b)(4) added; (c)(5), (6) and (7) removed; (c)(8) redesignated as (c)(5); new (c)(5) amended; (d) revised; OMB number.....	31922	Technical correction.....	7699
700.14 (c) revised.....	31922	732.4 (b)(3)(iv) added.....	2456
700.17 (b)(2), (3) and (c) amended; (d)(1) and (f) revised; (d)(2) redesignated as (d)(3); new (d)(2) added.....	31923	738 Authority citation revised.....	42227
700.18 (a)(2)(v) added; (b)(1) revised; (b)(2) and (3) amended.....	31923	738.3 (a)(2)(A) and (B) redesignated as (a)(2)(i) and (ii); new (a)(2)(ii) heading revised; interim.....	42228
700.21 (a) revised; (b)(2), (c) introductory text, (1) introductory text, (d) and (f) amended.....	31923	740 Authority citation revised.....	2455, 5450, 37768, 42227
700.30 (Subpart F) Revised.....	31923	Technical correction.....	7699
700.41 (Subpart G) Redesignated as 700.41 and transferred to Subpart F.....	31924	740.2 (a)(5) and (c) added.....	2456
700.50 (c) amended; OMB number.....	31924	740.3 (f) added.....	2456
700.54 Heading revised; introductory text amended.....	31924	740.4 Revised.....	2456
700.55 (a), (b)(2) through (6) amended.....	31924	740.5 Amended.....	2456
700.70 (a) amended.....	31924	740.6 (b) added.....	2456
700.71 (a), (c)(1), (2) and (3) amended.....	31924	740.7 (f) revised.....	2456
700.72 (a) and (b) amended.....	31924	(d)(4) added; (e)(2) amended; (f) revised; interim.....	5450
700.73 (a) and (b) amended.....	31924	740.11 (a)(2), (b)(2)(iii) and (iv) revised; Supplement No. 1 added.....	2456
700.74 (a) revised; (b) removed; (c) and (d) redesignated as (b) and (c).....	31924	Supplement No. 1 amended; interim.....	42228
700.75 Amended.....	31924	740.16 (b)(2) and (i) revised; interim.....	42228
700.80 (a)(2) amended.....	31924	740 Supplement No. 1 amended.....	37769
(a), (c) and (d) amended.....	31925	742 Authority citation revised.....	2455, 5451, 42227
700.81 (a), (b) and (d) through (h) amended.....	31925	Technical correction.....	7699
700.91 (d) amended.....	31924	742.2 (a)(1)(ii) and (2)(iii) amended; interim.....	42228
(a) amended; OMB number.....	31925	742.6 (a)(1) amended.....	2458
700.93 Amended.....	31925	742.7 (a)(1) amended; interim.....	42228
700 Schedule 1 revised.....	31925	742.8 (a)(2) revised; interim.....	42228
Schedule 2 amended; Appendix I revised.....	31926	742.9 (b)(1)(iv) amended; interim.....	42228
705 Authority citation revised.....	31623	742.10 (a)(2) revised; interim.....	42228
705.3 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added.....	31623	742.12 (a)(3) revised; (a)(4) removed.....	2458
705.5 (a) amended.....	31623	(b)(3)(i)(C) and (iv) added; interim.....	5451
705.7 (b) amended; (d) revised.....	31623	742 Supplement No. 2 amended; interim.....	42228, 42229
		743 Added.....	2458
		Technical correction.....	7699
		744 Authority citation revised.....	2455, 42228
		Technical correction.....	7699
		744.8 (b) amended.....	2459
		(b) revised; interim.....	42229

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

**TITLE 15 Chapter VII—Con.**

744.10 Added.....	40364
744 Supplement No. 4 amended	
.....	40364
Supplement No. 4 corrected.....	41323
746 Authority citation revised.....	2455,
37768	
Technical correction.....	7699
746.4 (c)(6) amended; interim.....	42229
746.7 (a)(2)(ii) revised; interim.....	42229
746.8 (b)(1)(ii) amended.....	2459
(b)(1)(ii) revised.....	37769
(b)(1)(ii) revised; interim.....	42229
746.9 Added.....	37769
(a)(1) designation and heading	
correctly added.....	39505
746 Supplement No. 3 Removed	
.....	37769
748 Authority citation revised.....	42228
748 Supplement No. 2 amended;	
interim.....	42229
752 Authority citation revised.....	42228
752.3 (a)(2) amended; interim.....	42229
758.1 (e)(1)(i)(A) revised.....	45698
758.3 (f)(1), (g)(1), (2)(i), (ii), (3)	
and (h)(1) amended.....	45699
762 Authority citation revised.....	2455
Technical correction.....	7699
770.4 Removed.....	14030
774 Authority citation revised.....	37768
774 Supplement No. 1 revised.....	2459
Technical correction.....	7699
Supplement No. 1, Category 1	
amended (ECCN 1C350).....	14030
Supplement No. 1, Category 0	
amended (ECCN 0A018, 0A982,	
0A984, 0A985, 0A986, 0A988,	
0A989, 0B986, 0E984, 0A989,	
0E108).....	37769
Supplement No. 1, Categories 1	
and 2 amended (ECCN 1A005,	
1B018, 1C018, 1C998, 1D018,	
2A993, 2B018, 2D018, 2E018).....	37771
Supplement No. 1, Category 6	
amended (ECCN 6A002, 6A003,	
6E001, 6E002, 6A018).....	37772
Supplement No. 1, Categories 8	
and 9 amended (ECCN 8A018,	
9A018, 9A991, 9D018, 9E018).....	37773

**Chapter VIII—Bureau of Economic Analysis, Department of Commerce (Parts 800—899)**

806.15 (h)(1), (2), (j)(3)(i)(b), (c),	
(4)(i)(b) amended.....	16892
806.17 Revised.....	3461

**Chapter IX—National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 900—999)**

902 Technical correction.....	37246
902.1 (b) table amended (OMB	
numbers); interim.....	669
(b) table amended (OMB num-	
bers) ...11593, 14033, 27484, 30398, 38301	
(b) table amended (OMB num-	
bers); interim; eff. 5-14-98	
through 11-16-98.....	27488
(b) table amended (OMB num-	
bers); eff. 8-28-98 through 2-	
28-98.....	45940
911 Revised.....	24922
921.1 (f) amended.....	26717
921.10 (a) and (b) amended.....	26717
921.20 Amended.....	26717
921.31 Amended.....	26717
922.131 Amended.....	15087
Regulation at 63 FR 15087 eff.	
date confirmed.....	36339
922.132 (a)(1), (4) introductory	
text, (d) and (f) revised;	
(a)(4)(iv) and (v) amended;	
(a)(4)(vi) added.....	15087
Regulation at 63 FR 15087 eff.	
date confirmed.....	36339
922.133 (a) and (c) revised.....	15088
Regulation at 63 FR 15088 eff.	
date confirmed.....	36339
922.164 (g) added.....	43873
990 Reconsideration.....	6846

**Chapter XX—Office of the United States Trade Representative (Parts 2000—2099)**

2013 Added; interim.....	29948
--------------------------	-------

*Proposed Rules:*

30.....	18344, 41979
303.....	40230
922.....	6883, 45191
960.....	10785
2004.....	10159
2300—2399 (Ch. XXIII).....	8826

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

TITLE 16—COMMERCIAL  
PRACTICESChapter I—Federal Trade  
Commission (Parts 0—999)

0.5 Revised.....	36340	254.8 Removed.....	42574
1.7—1.20 (Supart B) Authority citation revised.....	36340	254.9 Removed.....	42574
1.11 (b)(4) revised.....	36340	254.10 Removed.....	42574
1.14 (a)(2)(vi) revised; (a)(3) added.....	36340	260.2 Revised.....	24248
1.21—1.26 (Subpart C) Authority citation revised.....	36340	260.5 Revised.....	24248
1.26 (d) amended.....	36340	260.6 (a) and (b) revised.....	24248
1.31—1.34 (Subpart D) Removed.....	7516	260.7 Introductory text, (a), (c), (d) and (e) revised.....	24248
1.99 (Subpart M) Added.....	36340	260.8 Footnotes 4, 5 and 6 redesignated as Footnotes 7, 8 and 9.....	24248
2.33 Revised.....	32977	Revised.....	24251
2.41 (f) revised.....	18820	300.1 (h) revised; (j) and (k) added.....	7516
(f)(5) revised.....	32977	300.3 (b) revised.....	7516
3.11A Revised.....	7527	300.4 Heading, (c) and (e) revised.....	7516
3.81—3.83 (Subpart I) Revised.....	36341	300.5 (b) revised.....	7516
4.1 (b) and (c) revised.....	15758	300.8 (g) amended.....	7516
4.8 (a)(1), (c), (e)(1), (g), (h) and (i) revised.....	45646	300.10 Revised.....	7517
4.9 (b)(7)(ii) revised; (b)(7)(iii) removed.....	18820	300.21 Removed; new 300.21 redesignated from 300.22.....	7517
(b)(7)(i), (c)(1) and (3) revised.....	32977	300.22 Redesignated as 300.21; new 300.22 redesignated from 300.23.....	7517
(a)(3), (4)(i), (b)(8)(iii) and (iv) and (b)(10)(viii) revised; (b)(10)(ix) redesignated as (b)(10)(xiv); (b)(8)(v), new (10)(ix) through (xiii) added.....	45647	300.23 Redesignated as 300.22; new 300.23 redesignated from 300.24.....	7517
4.10 (d) and (e) revised.....	38473	300.24 Redesignated as 300.23; new 300.24 redesignated from 300.25.....	7517
4.11 (c), (d), (f) and (g) revised.....	32978	300.25 Redesignated as 300.24; new 300.25 redesignated from 300.25a; (a)(3), (4) introductory text and (i) revised.....	7517
(a)(1)(i)(A), (iii)(A), (B) introductory text, (C), (iv)(A), (B), (C) and (2)(iii)(A) revised.....	45647	300.25a Redesignated as 300.25; new 300.25a redesignated from 300.25b.....	7517
4.13 (c) through (f) and (h) through (k) revised.....	45648	300.25b Redesignated as 300.25a.....	7517
4.15 (c)(3) revised.....	32978	300.33 (b) revised.....	7517
5.2 (d) revised.....	35130	301.26 Heading, (b)(2) and (d) revised.....	7517
14.9 (a) and (b) revised.....	34808	301.39 (a) amended; (c) revised.....	7517
253 Removed.....	44555	301.48 Heading and (a)(3) revised.....	7517
254 Heading revised.....	42572	303.1 Footnote 1 removed; (h) and (u) revised.....	7517
254.0 Added.....	42572	303.3 Revised.....	7518
254.1 Revised.....	42572	303.7 Introductory text revised.....	7518
254.2 Revised.....	42573	(w) and (x) added.....	36174
254.3 Revised.....	42573	303.8 (a) introductory text revised.....	7518
254.4 Revised.....	42573	303.15 (b) revised.....	7518
254.5 Revised.....	42574		
254.6 Revised.....	42574		
254.7 Revised.....	42574		

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

## TITLE 16 Chapter I—Con.

303.16 (a) introductory text, (1), (b) and (c) revised .....	7518
303.20 (b)(3) added; (d) revised .....	7518
303.33 Heading, (a)(3), (4) intro- ductory text and (i) revised .....	7521
303.38 (b) revised.....	7521
303.40 Revised .....	7523
302.42 (a) amended.....	7523
304 Confirmation .....	36555
305 Notice .....	14034
305.11 (e)(2) revised; (e)(3) and (4) redesignated as (e)(4) and (5); new (e)(3) added.....	38745
305 Appendix F revised .....	19399
Appendix D4 revised .....	45942
425 Heading revised .....	44562
425.1 (a) introductory text and (b) revised; (b)(5) Note re- moved.....	44562
432.1 (a) revised.....	37235
802.70 Revised .....	34594

<b>Chapter II—Consumer Safety Commission 1000—1799)</b>	<b>Product Commission (Parts)</b>
---	---

1203 Revised; eff. 3-10-99 .....	11729
1610 Authority citation amended .....	42697
1610.62 Added .....	42697
1700.14 (a)(10)(vii) revised; (a)(27) added; eff. 3-2-99.....	29953

*Proposed Rules:*

0—999 (Ch. I) .....	1802, 24996
4.....	45650
20 .....	17132
235.....	17348
243 .....	14865
303 .....	447, 449
423.....	25417
432.....	37238
901.....	19859
1000—1799 (Ch. II) .....	3280, 13017
1210.....	1077
1615 .....	27877
1616.....	27877, 31950
1700.....	13019, 32159

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

TITLE 17—COMMODITY AND  
SECURITIES EXCHANGESChapter I—Commodity Futures  
Trading Commission (Parts  
1—199)

1.3 (gg)(2)(iv) revised .....	32730
1.12 (b)(2) revised .....	32731
(a)(1) and (e) revised; (h)(1) and (2) redesignated as (i)(1) and (2); (b)(4), (c), (d), (f)(1) through (5), (g)(2) and new (i)(2) amended; new (h) added .....	45715
1.17 (c)(5)(iii) removed .....	32726
(a)(1)(i)(B), (ii), (h)(2)(vi)(C)(2), (vii)(A)(2), (B)(2), (viii)(A)(2), (3)(ii)(B) and (v)(B) .....	32731
1.35 (a-1) introductory text, (2)(1) and (4) revised; (a-1)(5) added .....	45709
1.41 (k)(1) revised .....	33848
3.13 Added; interim .....	18830
3.14 Added; interim .....	18831
4.24 (j)(1)(v) corrected .....	24390
32.2 Revised; interim .....	18832
32.13 Added; interim .....	18832
33.4 Introductory text amended; interim .....	18834
(a)(2) removed .....	32732
33.7 (b) amended .....	32732
140.735-4 (b)(3) and (c)(5) intro- ductory text revised .....	32733

Chapter II—Securities and Ex-  
change Commission (Parts  
200—399)

230.157 Heading and (b) revised .....	35514
230.497 (k)(2)(ii) corrected .....	19286
230.498 (b) and (c)(3) corrected .....	19286
231 Interpretive releases .....	41404
232.301 Revised .....	29105
239.15A Form N-1A corrected .....	19286
240.0-10 Heading, (a), (b), (e), (g)(2), (3) and (i) revised; (h)(2) and (3) redesignated as (h)(3) and (4); (h)(2), (j) and (k) added .....	35514
240.14a-4 (c) introductory text and (1) revised; (c)(2) through (5) redesignated as (c)(4) through (7); new (c)(2) and (3) added .....	29118

240.14a-5 (e) revised; (f) added .....	29118
240.14a-8 Revised .....	29119
240.17a-5 (e)(5) added .....	37673
240.17Ad-18 Added .....	37693
241 Interpretive releases .....	17943, 41404
249 Technical correction .....	42229
249.618 Added .....	37674
249.619 Added .....	37694
270 Compliance date extension .....	29345
270.0-10 Revised .....	35514
271 Interpretive releases .....	41404
274.11A Form N-1A corrected .....	19286
274 Appendix A corrected .....	19286
275 Authority citation revised .....	39027
275.0-7 Revised .....	35515
275.203A-1 (b)(2), (c) and (d) amended .....	39716
275.203A-2 Introductory text, (b) introductory text, (1) and (3) revised; (e) added .....	39715
(d)(2) and (3) amended .....	39716
275.203A-3 Introductory text and (a) revised .....	39715
275.203A-5 Removed .....	39716
275.205-3 Revised .....	39027
275.206(4)-3 (a)(1)(i)(D) amended .....	39716
276 Interpretive releases .....	39508, 41404
279.1 Form ADV amended .....	39716
279.3 Removed .....	39716

## Proposed Rules:

1-199 (Ch. I) .....	33297, 41982
1 .....	24142, 30668, 38525, 42600
5 .....	38537
10 .....	16453, 30675
17 .....	38525
18 .....	38525
30 .....	39779
34 .....	26114, 34335
35 .....	26114, 34335
150 .....	38525
201 .....	23504, 29301, 33305, 39054
210 .....	35886
229 .....	35886
230 .....	29168, 36136
240 .....	19430, 19693, 23504, 23584, 29301, 32628, 35886, 36138, 37709, 37710
242 .....	23504, 29301
249 .....	23504, 23584, 29301, 35886
270 .....	40231
275 .....	36632
279 .....	36632

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

**TITLE 18—CONSERVATION OF POWER AND WATER RESOURCES**

**Chapter I—Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Department of Energy (Parts 1—399)**

37 Clarification.....32611  
 Order .....38884  
 161.3 (l) added .....43079  
 284 Order.....30127  
 284.10 (a)(6) and (c) added; (b)(1) revised.....20095  
 (b)(1)(i) revised .....39514  
 381.302 (a) amended .....44995  
 381.303 (a) amended .....44995  
 381.304 (a) amended .....44996  
 381.305 (a) amended .....44996  
 381.403 Amended .....44996  
 381.505 (a) amended .....44996  
 381.801 Amended .....44996

**Chapter III—Delaware River Basin Commission (Parts 400—499)**

401.0 Correctly designated; CFR correction.....44777  
 401.35 (b)(18) and (d) corrected; CFR correction.....44777  
 401.36 (c) corrected; CFR correction.....44777  
 401.71—401.78 (Subpart E) Heading revised .....45943  
 401.72 Amended .....45943  
 401.73 (b) corrected; CFR correction.....44777  
 401.74 (b)(6) revised .....45943  
 401.82 (a) corrected; CFR correction.....44777  
 401.106 Amended .....45943  
 401.112 (e) revised .....45943

**Chapter VIII—Susquehanna River Basin Commission (Parts 800—899)**

803.3 Amended .....32124

*Proposed Rules:*

1—399 (Ch. I).....30675, 42974  
 1b .....41982  
 33 .....20340  
 37 .....42296  
 161.....27526  
 284.....19861

343.....41982  
 385 .....27529, 41982

**TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES**

**Chapter I—United States Customs Service, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1—199)**

10.1 (a) introductory text and (b) amended .....16416  
 10.5 Heading revised; (d) through (g) amended .....29954  
 10.6 Amended .....29954  
 12.74 Revised .....29122  
 19.4 (b)(4)(i)(B) amended; (b)(5) revised .....32944  
 24.22 (d)(5) and (g)(6) amended .....32944  
 24.24 (d)(3)(ii) and (e)(2) removed; (d)(3)(iii), (e)(3), (4) and (5) redesignated as (d)(3)(ii), (e)(2), (3) and (4); (g), (h)(1) and (i) amended .....40823  
 24.25 (a), (b)(2) and (c)(4) amended; interim .....29125  
 24.26 Added; interim .....29125  
 101.3 Regulation at 62 FR 37133 eff. date confirmed .....23214  
 (b)(3) amended .....24746  
 (b)(1) amended .....40824  
 111.1 Amended .....32944  
 111.21 Existing text designated as (a); (a) amended; (b) and (c) added .....32945  
 111.22 Removed .....32945  
 111.23 (a)(1) revised; (b), (c), (d) and (f) removed; (e) redesignated as (b); new (b) amended .....32945  
 113.62 (j) revised .....32945  
 118 Authority citation revised .....16684  
 118.1 Amended .....16684  
 118.4 (g) amended .....16684  
 118.11 (b) and (g) amended .....16684  
 122.15 Regulation at 62 FR 37133 eff. date confirmed .....23214  
 123 Authority citation amended .....16416  
 123.4 (b) amended .....16416  
 128.24 (a) amended .....16417  
 141.82 (d) amended .....16417  
 142.23 Amended .....19399  
 143.21 (a), (b), (c), (f) and (g) amended .....16417  
 143.22 Amended .....16417  
 143.23 (d) and (i) amended .....16417



CHANGES APRIL 1, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

143.26 (a) amended .....	16417
143.32 (n) amended .....	32945
143.35 Revised .....	32945
143.36 (a) amended; (c) introductory text revised .....	32945
143.37 (c) and (d) removed; (a) revised .....	32945
143.38 Removed .....	32945
143.39 Revised .....	32945
145.4 (c) amended .....	16417
145.12 (a)(2), (3), (b)(1) and (c) amended .....	16417
145.35 Amended .....	16417
145.41 Amended .....	16417
148.23 (c)(1) and (2) heading and introductory text amended .....	16417
162 Heading revised .....	32945
Technical correction .....	36992
162.0 Revised .....	32945
162.1—162.8 (Subpart A) Heading revised .....	32946
162.1a Removed .....	32946
162.1b Removed .....	32946
162.1c Removed .....	32946
162.1d Removed .....	32946
162.1e Removed .....	32946
162.1f Removed .....	32946
162.1g Removed .....	32946
162.1h Removed .....	32946
162.1i Removed .....	32946
162.71 (e) removed .....	29131
162.74 Revised .....	29131
(a)(1), (c) and (f) corrected .....	35798
163 Added .....	32946
163.6 (b)(2)(ii) corrected .....	34808
178 Technical correction .....	36992
178.2 Table amended (OMB numbers) .....	29133, 32955
181.12 (a)(1) introductory text and (b)(1) amended .....	32955
181.13 Amended .....	32955
181.22 (a) amended .....	32955
191.3 (a)(3) amended .....	27489
191.6 (c)(3) amended .....	27489
191.14 (c)(3)(iii)(D) and (iv)(C) amended .....	27489
191.92 (g) amended .....	27489
<b>Chapter II—United States International Trade Commission (Parts 200—299)</b>	
201.7 (b) amended .....	29351
201.10 Revised .....	29347
201.11 (b)(4) and (5) added .....	30607
201.17 Revised .....	29347

201.18 (b) and (c) revised .....	29348
201.20 (b)(1)(ii), (iii) and (3)(i) revised .....	29347
201.22—201.33 (Subpart D) Revised .....	29348
205.3 (a)(1), (2), (b) and (d) amended .....	29351
207.3 (b) revised .....	30607
207.45 (a) revised .....	30607
207.46 (g) revised .....	30607
207.60—207.69 (Subpart F) Added .....	30608

**Chapter III—International Trade Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 300—399)**

351.103 Revised .....	24401
351.304 Added .....	24401
351.305 Added .....	24402
351.306 Added .....	24403
354 Authority citation revised .....	24403
354 Nomenclature change .....	24403
354.1 Amended .....	24403
354.2 Revised .....	24403
354.3 (a)(3) and (4) revised; (a)(5) added .....	24404
354.5 (a), (b), (c), (d)(1), (2) and (7) revised; (d)(8) removed; (d)(9) redesignated as (d)(8) .....	24404
354.6 Revised .....	24404
354.7 (b) revised .....	24405
354.9 (b) revised .....	24405
354.15 (e) removed .....	24405
354.17 (b) amended .....	24405
354.18 Added .....	24405
354.19 Added .....	24405

*Proposed Rules:*

4 .....	36379
113 .....	31385
123 .....	27533
151 .....	31385

**TITLE 20—EMPLOYEES' BENEFITS**

**Chapter II—Railroad Retirement Board (Parts 200—399)**

200.3 Revised .....	17326
Redesignated as 209.5; new 209.3 added .....	32613
209.4 Redesignated as 209.6; new 209.4 added .....	32613
209.5 Redesignated as 209.7; new 209.5 redesignated from 209.3 .....	32613

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

**TITLE 20 Chapter II—Con.**

209.6 Redesignated as 209.8; new 209.6 redesignated from 209.4 and revised .....	32613
209.7 Redesignated as 209.9; new 209.7 redesignated from 209.5 and revised .....	32613
209.8 Removed; new 209.8 redesignated from 209.6 and revised .....	32613
209.9 Redesignated as 209.10; new 209.9 redesignated from 209.7; (c) revised .....	32613
209.10 Redesignated as 209.11; new 209.10 redesignated from 209.9 and amended .....	32613
209.11 Redesignated as 209.12; new 209.11 redesignated from 209.10 and revised .....	32613
209.12 Redesignated as 209.13; new 209.12 redesignated from 209.11 and revised .....	32613
209.13 Removed; new 209.13 redesignated from 209.12 .....	32613
(b) revised .....	32614
209.14 Revised .....	32614
209.15 Amended .....	32614
216.74 Revised .....	17326
255.8 Revised .....	29548

**Chapter III—Social Security Administration (Parts 400—499)**

402.30 Amended .....	35132
402.35 (d) added .....	35132
402.40 (h) added .....	35132
402.45 (d) added .....	35132
402.100 Heading and (b) revised .....	35132
402.110 First 402.110 redesignated as 402.105 .....	35132
402.105 Redesignated from first 402.110 .....	35132
402.115 Removed .....	35132
402.120 Removed .....	35132
402.130 Revised .....	35132
402.140 Revised .....	35133
402.145 Revised .....	35133
402.150 (a) revised; (b) removed; (c) redesignated as (b) .....	35133
402.160 (b) and (c) revised .....	35134
404.942 (g) revised .....	35516
404.969 Revised .....	36570
404.985 Revised .....	24932
404.1501—404.1599 (Subpart P) Appendix 1 amended .....	30411
404.1740 Revised .....	41416
404.1745 Revised .....	41416

404.1750 (a) and (d) revised .....	41417
404.1765 (a) and (g)(3) revised; (e) amended .....	41417
404.1770 (a)(3) amended; (b)(3) revised .....	41417
404.1799 (c) and (e) amended .....	41417
416.420 (a) revised .....	33546
416.1130 (a) revised .....	33546
416.1442 (g) revised .....	35516
416.1469 Revised .....	36571
416.1485 Revised .....	24933
416.1540 Revised .....	41417
416.1545 Revised .....	41418
416.1550 (a) and (d) revised .....	41418
416.1565 (a) and (g)(3) revised; (e) amended .....	41418
416.1599 (c) and (e) amended .....	41418
416.2010 (b)(1)(iii) amended; (b)(1)(iv) revised; (b)(1)(v) through (x) added .....	33849

**Chapter V—Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 600—699)**

646 Added; interim.....15988

*Proposed Rules:*

404 .....	31680
416 .....	32161, 42601

**TITLE 21—FOOD AND DRUGS****Chapter I—Food and Drug Administration, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1—1299)**

3 Authority citation revised .....	26697
5.20 (h) revised .....	41960
5.31 (f)(2)(iii) and (iv) removed .....	26697
5.53 (a)(1) and (b)(1)(i) revised .....	27207
5.73 Removed .....	26697
5.74 Removed .....	26697
5.200 Revised .....	18314
5.210 Revised .....	18317
5.215 Revised .....	18317
10 Authority citation revised .....	32735
10.50 (c)(10) removed .....	26697
10.75 (b) amended .....	32735
16.1 (b)(2) amended .....	26697
25.31 (f) amended .....	26697
50 Authority citation revised .....	26697
50.1 (a) amended .....	26697
54.4 (a) corrected .....	35134
56 Authority citation revised .....	26698

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

58 Authority citation revised.....	26698	178.3400 (c) table amended.....	29551
71 Authority citation revised.....	26698	178.3725 Table amended.....	35799
74.3602 (b)(2)(v) added.....	20098	179.26 (c)(1) amended.....	43876
Regulation at 63 FR 20098 con-		184.1420 Added.....	24419
firmed.....	45943	184.1702 Added.....	28895
101 Technical correction.....	17327	200 Authority citation revised.....	26698
Food labeling prohibitions.....	34084,	200.15 Revised.....	26698
34092, 34097, 34101, 34104, 34107,		201 Authority citation revised.....	26698
34110, 34112, 34115		201.50 (b) amended.....	26698
101.13 (g) introductory text and		201.100 (c)(2) amended.....	26698
(h) introductory text re-		201.307 Added.....	27843
moved; (g)(1), (2) and (3) re-		207 Authority citation revised.....	26698
designated as (h)(4)(i), (ii)		207.25 (b)(2), (4), (5) and (6)	
and (iii); (h)(1) and new (4)(i),		amended.....	26698
(ii) and (iii) revised; (j)(2)(ii),		207.31 (a)(1), (2), (3) and (c)	
(p)(2), (q)(2), (3)(ii), (5)(1) and		amended.....	26698
(6) amended.....	26980	210 Authority citation revised.....	26698
101.14 (e)(3) amended.....	26980	211 Authority citation revised.....	26698
101.17 (g) added.....	37055	310 Authority citation revised.....	26698
101.36 (b)(3)(ii)(B), (C) and (iii)		310.545 (a)(27), (28) and (d)(28)	
revised.....	30620	added; (d) introductory text	
101.54 (d)(2) revised.....	26980	revised.....	19802
101.62 (d)(1)(ii)(D), (2)(iii)(C),		(a)(6)(ii)(B) amended.....	40649
(iv)(C), (4)(ii)(C) and (5)(ii)(C)		(a)(23) and (24) redesignated as	
amended.....	26980	(a)(23)(i) and (24)(i); (a)(23)(1)	
101.69 (c), (d), (1), (m)(4), (n)(3),		heading, (ii), (24)(i) heading,	
(4), (o)(3) and (4) amended;		(ii) and (d)(26) added; (d)(11)	
(m)(3) revised; (m)(4)(iii) and		revised.....	44998
(5) added.....	26719	312 Authority citation revised.....	26698
(m)(3) and (4)(iii) corrected.....	40024	312.500—310.546 (Subpart E) Au-	
101.70 (j)(2) and (4)(ii) revised;		thority citation revised.....	26698
(j)(3)(iii) added.....	26719	314 Authority citation revised.....	26698
(j)(3)(iii) corrected.....	40024	314.170 Amended.....	26698
165 Effective date confirmation		314.430 (f)(6) amended.....	26698
.....	42198	341.20 (b)(1) revised.....	40650
165.110 (b)(4)(iii)(A) table and (C)		341.80 (c)(2)(ii), (vii), (d)(2)(i) and	
table amended;		(viii) heading revised.....	40650
(b)(4)(iii)(G)(3)(iv) note re-		358.610 Revised.....	43303
moved.....	25769	369 Authority citation revised.....	26698
Regulation at 63 FR 25769 eff.		369.5 Removed.....	26698
date corrected to 2-2-98.....	30621	369.21 Amended.....	26698
172.800 Regulation at 60 FR 21702		429 Removed.....	26698
eff. date confirmed; (c)(13)		430 Removed.....	26068
added.....	36362	431 Removed.....	26068
172.831 Added.....	16433	432 Removed.....	26068
173.300 (b) revised.....	38747	433 Removed.....	26068
173.340 (a)(4) introductory text		436 Removed.....	26068
revised; (a)(4) table amended		440 Removed.....	26068
.....	29134	441 Removed.....	26068
175.105 (c)(5) table amended.....	37248	442 Removed.....	26068
177.1430 (b) table amended.....	36175	443 Removed.....	26068
177.2415 Added.....	20315	444 Removed.....	26068
178.2010 (b) table amended.....	27836, 29136,	446 Removed.....	26068
35135, 36177, 36178, 43875, 45716		448 Removed.....	26068
178.3130 (b) table amended.....	38748	449 Removed.....	26068
178.3297 (e) table amended.....	43874	450 Removed.....	26068

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

## TITLE 21 Chapter I—Con.

452 Removed .....	26069	529.1186 (b) revised .....	24106
453 Removed .....	26069	556.283 Revised .....	41191
455 Removed .....	26069	556.286 Added .....	38750
460 Removed .....	26069	556.600 Revised .....	24107
510.105 (c)(2) revised .....	32980	(c) corrected .....	38304
510.106 Revised .....	32980	558.58 (d)(1)(iii) table amended .....	27845
510.600 (c)(1) table and (2) table amended .....	24106, 25164, 26981, 27844, 27845, 29551, 31624, 31931, 36178, 41188, 44381, 44382	558.76 (d)(3)(xv) added .....	38475
520.154a (a) amended; (d)(4) added .....	38474	(d)(3)(xv) added .....	38750
520.452 Added .....	41419	(d)(3)(xvi) added .....	39028
520.580 (b)(1) amended .....	26981	(d)(1) table amended .....	40825, 44385
520.905c (d)(1)(iii) added .....	31624	558.78 (d)(3) revised .....	19185
520.1195 (b) amended .....	38474	(a)(2), (d)(1) table and (2)(ii) amended .....	27845
520.1445 (a) and (c) heading re- vised; (d) added .....	29352	558.95 (d)(4)(iv) added .....	18836
(c) removed; (d) revised .....	41189	(d)(1)(xi)(b) and (xii)(b) amend- ed .....	27845
520.1446 (c) redesignated as (d); new (d) revised .....	41190	(d)(4)(i)(b), (ii)(b), (iii) intro- ductory text, (d), (iv) intro- ductory text and (c) amended .....	44385
520.1484 (b) revised; (c)(3) amend- ed .....	17329	558.120 (d)(1)(iii)(b) amended .....	27845
520.1485 (d)(3) amended .....	45944	558.128 (a)(1) and (d)(1) table amended .....	27845
520.1660d (a)(3) revised .....	44384	558.145 (a)(1) and (2) amended .....	27845
520.1720a (b)(3) amended .....	36178	558.175 (d)(1)(iii)(b) and (iv)(b) amended .....	17948, 27845
520.2043 (a)(2) revised .....	39727	558.195 (d) table amended .....	17948, 27845, 38475
(b)(2) amended .....	45945	558.305 (a) amended .....	27845
520.2098 (b) amended .....	29551	558.311 (e)(1)(ii) table amended .....	17948
522.84 Added .....	44382	(b)(2) through (7), (e)(1)(v) table, (2)(v) and (3)(v) amend- ed .....	27845
522.90b (b) revised .....	41420	558.340 (a) amended .....	27845
522.533 Added .....	44383	558.342 (d)(3)(ii) and (6)(ii) amended .....	27845
522.955 (d)(1)(iii) amended .....	26981	(d)(8) added .....	41191
(d)(1)(i) revised; (d)(1)(iii) amended .....	41191	558.355 (a) amended .....	24420
522.970 (c) redesignated as (d); new (c) added; (b) and new (d) revised .....	38749	(b)(8), (9), (f)(1)(iv)(b), (v)(b), (xiv)(b), (xv)(b) and (xvi)(b) amended .....	27845
522.1086 (b) amended; (c) redesign- ated as (d) .....	29352	558.369 (c) removed; (d) introduct- ory text revised; (d)(1), (2) and (3) redesignated as (d)(1)(i), (ii) and (iii); (d)(1) heading and (2) added .....	39028
522.1183 (b) removed; (e)(1) amended .....	44384	558.450 (d)(3)(iii) added .....	41192
522.1289 Added .....	29552	558.460 (b) and (c) redesignated as (c) and (d); new (b) added; (d)(1) table revised .....	36179
522.1940 (d)(3) added .....	45945	558.515 (d)(1)(iv)(b) amended .....	17948
522.2005 (b) amended .....	24420	(a) and (d)(1)(vi)(b) amended .....	27845
522.2120 Amended .....	24107	558.530 (c) removed; (d)(5)(x) re- vised .....	38476
522.2121 Added .....	24107		
524.1044g (b) amended .....	31932		
524.1193 (b) and (d)(2) revised .....	44385		
524.2101 (c) amended .....	26981		
529.469 Added .....	25164		
529.1030 (c) redesignated as (d); (b)(1), (2), new (d) introduct- ory text, (1) and (2)(i) re- vised; (d)(2)(iv) and (v) added .....	38304		

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

558.550 (a)(1), (d)(1)(vii)(c), (ix)(c), (xv)(c) and (xvi)(c) amended	27846	Regulation at 63 FR 26075 withdrawn	45717
558.575 (a)(1) and (2) amended	27846	803.18 Heading, (b)(1)(ii) and (2) revised; (a), (b)(1) introductory text and (c) amended; (d) added	26075
558.582 (a) amended	27846	Regulation at 63 FR 26075 withdrawn	45717
558.600 (c)(4)(ii) amended	27846	803.19 (b) and (c) amended	26075
558.680 (c)(1) table amended	38750	Regulation at 63 FR 26075 withdrawn	45717
606.121 (e)(1)(ii) amended	16685	803.20 (a) introductory text and (2) amended; (a)(1) revised; (b)(2) added	26075
610.11 (g) revised	19403	Regulation at 63 FR 26075 withdrawn	45717
Regulation at 63 FR 19403 withdrawn in part	41718	803.22 (a) and (b)(1) amended	26076
610.30 Amended	16685	Regulation at 63 FR 26076 withdrawn	45717
640.2 (e)(3) amended	16685	803.33 Heading revised; (a) introductory text, (2), (5), (7) introductory text, (vi) and (c) amended	26076
640.17 Amended	16685	Regulation at 63 FR 26076 withdrawn	45717
640.24 (b) amended	16685	803.40—803.43 (Subpart D) Added	26076
640.64 (c)(2) amended	16685	Regulation at 63 FR 26076 withdrawn	45717
640.69 (b) amended	16685	804 Heading revised	26077
640.70 (a)(3) amended	16685	Regulation at 63 FR 26077 withdrawn	45717
640.74 (b)(2) amended	16685	804.1 (a) revised	26077
640.101 (a) amended	16685	Regulation at 63 FR 26077 withdrawn	45717
640.102 (c) and (e) amended	16685	804.3 (d) revised; (m)(1) and (2) amended	26077
640.104 (a) amended	16685	Regulation at 63 FR 26077 withdrawn	45717
800 Authority citation revised	26699	804.25 (a)(1) and (2) amended; (c) removed	26077
801 Interpretation	24934	Regulation at 63 FR 26077 withdrawn	45717
Economic analysis statement	29552, 46171	806 Heading revised	42232
801.437 Note added	46175	806.1 (a) and (b)(1) revised	42232
803.1 (a) revised	26074	806.2 (f) revised	42232
Regulation at 63 FR 26074 withdrawn	45717	806.10 Regulation at 62 FR 27191 eff. 5-18-98	18836
803.3 (c) introductory text amended; (m) through (ee) redesignated as (n) through (ff); (c)(1), new (p) introductory text, (1) and (r)(2) revised; (g) and new (m) added	26074		
Regulation at 63 FR 26074 withdrawn	45717		
803.9 (c)(2) amended; (c)(3) removed; (c)(4) redesignated as (c)(3)	26075		
Regulation at 63 FR 26075 withdrawn	45717		
803.10 Heading, (a)(2) and (c)(5) revised; (b) added	26075		
Regulation at 63 FR 26075 withdrawn	45717		
803.11 Amended	26075		
Regulation at 63 FR 26075 withdrawn	45717		
803.12 (b) revised	26075		
Regulation at 63 FR 26075 withdrawn	45717		
803.17 Introductory text amended	26075		

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

## TITLE 21 Chapter I—Con.

(a), (b), (c) introductory text and (2) revised; (c)(4), (d) and (e) amended.....	42232	868 Preamendment device retention.....	35516
806.20 Regulation at 62 FR 27191 eff. 5-18-98.....	18836	882.5970 Added.....	40651
(a) and (c) revised.....	42233	884 Preamendment device retention.....	35516
806.30 Revised.....	42233	888.3070 Added.....	40040
812 Authority citation revised.....	26699	890 Preamendment device retention.....	35516
814.39 (a) introductory text and (4) revised; (f) added.....	20533	892.2010 Added.....	23387
Regulation at 63 FR 20533 withdrawn.....	42699	(a) and (b) corrected.....	44998
814.100 (a)(2) and (d) revised; (e) added.....	19188	892.2020 Added.....	23387
Regulation at 63 FR 19188 withdrawn.....	40825	(a) and (b) corrected.....	44998
814.104 (b) removed; (c), (d) and (e) redesignated as (b), (c) and (d); new (b)(5) and new (d) revised; new (c) amended.....	19189	892.2030 Added.....	23387
Regulation at 63 FR 19189 withdrawn.....	40825	892.2040 Added.....	23387
814.106 Revised.....	19189	892.2050 Added.....	23387
Regulation at 63 FR 19189 withdrawn.....	40825	1240 Technical correction.....	29591
814.108 Revised.....	19189	1240.70 Removed.....	26078
Regulation at 63 FR 19189 withdrawn.....	40825	1270.33 (b)(1) amended.....	16685
814.112 (a) introductory text and (b) revised.....	19189		
Regulation at 63 FR 19189 withdrawn.....	40825	<i>Proposed Rules:</i>	
814.114 Revised.....	19189	3.....	26690, 40858, 42773
Regulation at 63 FR 19189 withdrawn.....	40825	5.....	26690, 40858, 42773
814.116 (a) and (d) amended; (e) added.....	19189	10.....	26690, 32772, 40858, 42773
Regulation at 63 FR 19189 withdrawn.....	40825	16.....	26690, 31143, 35551
814.118 (e) revised.....	19189	20.....	40069, 40858, 42773
Regulation at 63 FR 19189 withdrawn.....	40825	25.....	26690
814.120 Revised.....	19189	26.....	17744
Regulation at 63 FR 19189 withdrawn.....	40825	50.....	26690
814.124 (a) amended.....	19190	56.....	26690
Regulation at 63 FR 19190 withdrawn.....	40825	58.....	26690
814.126 (a) amended; (b) revised.....	19190	70.....	30150
Regulation at 63 FR 19190 withdrawn.....	40825	71.....	26690
862.1825 Added.....	40366	73.....	30150
864.1860 Added.....	30142	74.....	30150
		80.....	30150
		81.....	30150
		82.....	30150
		99.....	31143, 35551
		100.....	27502
		101.....	20486, 23624, 24254, 24593, 27016, 30150, 45427
		102.....	20148
		120.....	20450, 24254, 37057, 40072
		165.....	25789
		178.....	30150
		200.....	26690
		201.....	26690, 30150
		207.....	26690, 26744, 40858, 42773
		210.....	26690
		211.....	26690
		310.....	26690, 33592, 40858, 42773
		312.....	26690, 40858, 42773
		314.....	26690
		315.....	28301, 41219
		316.....	40858, 42773
		334.....	27886, 33592

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

341.....	38762
369.....	26690
429.....	26690
430.....	26127
431.....	26127
432.....	26127
433.....	26127
436.....	26127
440.....	26127
441.....	26127
442.....	26127
443.....	26127
444.....	26127
446.....	26127
448.....	26127
449.....	26127
450.....	26127
452.....	26127
453.....	26127
455.....	26127
460.....	26127
600.....	40858, 42773
601.....	28301, 40858, 41219, 42773
607.....	40858, 42773
610.....	19431, 40858, 42773
640.....	40858, 42773
660.....	40858, 42773
701.....	30150
800.....	26690
803.....	26129
804.....	26129
806.....	42300
807.....	26744
808.....	39789
809.....	29174
812.....	26690, 38131
814.....	19196, 20558
820.....	29364
864.....	29174
868.....	44177
874.....	25794, 40673
882.....	40673
884.....	44177
890.....	40677, 44177
1271.....	26744
1308.....	18170

## TITLE 22—FOREIGN RELATIONS

Chapter I—Department of State  
(Parts 1—199)

40.68 Regulation at 63 FR 670 confirmed.....	36366
40.204 Removed.....	16686

41.2 (g)(3) and (4) redesignated as (g)(5) and (6); new (g)(3) and (4) added.....	16893
41.32 Revised.....	16893
41.33 Revised.....	16894
41.101 Regulation at 63 FR 671 confirmed; (c)(1) amended.....	36366
41.107 (c) redesignated as (c)(1); (c)(2) added; interim.....	24108
41.121 Regulation at 63 FR 671 confirmed.....	36366
41.122 (a)(4) and (h)(9) added.....	16895
50 Authority citation revised.....	20315
50.40 (a) amended.....	20315
51.70 Regulation at 62 FR 62695 confirmed.....	44777
51.80 Regulation at 62 FR 62695 confirmed.....	44777
93 Authority citation revised.....	16687
93.1 (a), (b), (c) and (e) amended .....	16687
121.1 Amended.....	17330
140 Added.....	36574

Chapter II—Agency for Inter-  
national Development, Inter-  
national Development Co-  
operation Agency (Parts  
200—299)

228.11 (e) revised.....	38751
228.21 (a) amended; (c)(4) revised .....	38759
228.51 (a) introductory text and (1) revised.....	38751
228.53 Introductory text and (a) revised.....	38752

Chapter V—United States Infor-  
mation Agency (Parts 500—599)

514 Suspension of applicability .....	34276
Policy statement.....	42233
514.90 (Subpart H) Added; in- terim.....	34810

*Proposed Rules:*

503.....	15800
----------	-------

## TITLE 23—HIGHWAYS

Chapter I—Federal Highway Ad-  
ministration, Department of  
Transportation (Parts 1—999)

655.601 (a) revised.....	33549
--------------------------	-------

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

## TITLE 23

*Proposed Rules:*

655.....	31950, 31957
658.....	27228
1331.....	33220, 44415

### TITLE 24—HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

#### Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 0—99)

5.100 Amended .....	23853
5.214 Amended .....	23853
5.403 (a) revised; (b) amended .....	23853
5.520 (c)(1)(i) and (2)(i) revised .....	23853
8.28 (a)(5) revised .....	23853

#### Chapter II—Office of Assistant Secretary for Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 200—299)

201.20 Regulation at 62 FR 65181 confirmed .....	44361
201.26 Regulation at 62 FR 65181 confirmed .....	44361
202.2 Regulation at 62 FR 65181 confirmed .....	44361
202.3 Regulation at 62 FR 65181 confirmed .....	44361
202.5 Regulation at 62 FR 65181 confirmed .....	44361
202.7 Regulation at 62 FR 65182 confirmed; (a) amended .....	44361
203.3 Regulation at 62 FR 65182 confirmed .....	44361
203.4 Regulation at 62 FR 65182 confirmed .....	44361
203.255 (b)(5) revised; interim .....	29507
206.45 (e) revised; interim .....	17656

#### Chapter V—Office of Assistant Secretary for Community Planning and Development, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 500—599)

Chapter V Clarification .....	35135
570.415 (k)(3)(ii) revised .....	31869
598 Added; interim .....	19155

#### Chapter VIII—Office of the Assistant Secretary for Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Section 8 Housing Assistance Programs and Section 202 Direct Loan Program) (Parts 800—899)

882 Heading and authority citation revised .....	23853
882.101 Revised .....	23853
882.102 Revised .....	23853
882.106 Removed .....	23854
882.108 Removed .....	23854
882.109 Removed .....	23854
882.110 Removed .....	23854
882.111 Removed .....	23854
882.118 Removed .....	23854
882.112 Redesignated as 882.414 .....	23854
882.201—882.219 (Subpart B) Removed .....	23854
882.217 Redesignated as 882.517 .....	23854
882.301—882.335 (Subpart C) Removed .....	23854
882.401 Revised .....	23854
882.402 Removed .....	23854
882.404 Revised .....	23854
882.406 Redesignated as 882.810 .....	23857
882.407 Revised .....	23855
882.411 (c) amended .....	23855
882.413 (c) removed .....	23855
882.414 Redesignated from 882.112 .....	23854
882.501 Removed .....	23855
882.502 Removed .....	23855
882.503 Removed .....	23855
882.504 Removed .....	23855
882.505 Removed .....	23855
882.506 Removed .....	23855
882.508 Removed .....	23855
882.511 Heading revised; (a) through (e) redesignated as (b) through (f); new (a) added .....	23855
882.514 (a)(1), (d)(1) introductory text, (iv) and (v) amended; (d)(2)(vi) redesignated as (d)(1)(vi); (e) revised .....	23855
882.515 (b) amended; (c) redesignated as (d); new (c) added .....	23855
882.517 Redesignated from 882.217 .....	23854



## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

882.601—882.606 (Subpart F) Re- moved.....	23854	982.306 (d) and (e) redesignated as (e) and (f); new (d) added.....	27437
882.701—882.759 (Subpart G) Re- moved.....	23854	982.316 Added.....	23860
882.802 Amended.....	23855	Corrected.....	31625
882.803 (b) revised.....	23855	982.352 (c)(7) revised; (c)(8) amended; (c)(9) redesignated as (c)(12); new (c)(9), (10) and (11) added.....	23860
882.805 (d)(1)(i)(B) amended; (c) revised.....	23855	982.401 (a)(1) amended.....	23861
882.806 Heading, (a)(3) and (4) re- vised; (a)(2) amended; (a)(2) undesignated text designated as (a)(2)(ii); (a)(2)(i) added.....	23856	982.402 (c) revised.....	23861
882.807 (a) and (d) revised.....	23856	982.451 (a) removed; (b) and (c) redesignated as (a) and (b) .....	23861
882.808 (d), (1)(1), (3) and (o) amended; (b)(4), (c) and (1)(2) revised.....	23857	982.452 (b)(2) revised.....	23861
882.810 Removed; new 882.810 re- designated from 882.406; new (g)(1)(iii)(C) amended.....	23857	982.501—982.517 (Subpart K) Added.....	23861
<b>Chapter IX—Office of Assistant Secretary for Public and Indian Housing, Department of Hous- ing and Urban Development (Parts 900—999)</b>		982.552 (a)(1) revised.....	23865
968.103 (e)(3) and (4) redesignated as (e)(4) and (5); new (e)(3) and (f)(4) added.....	46107	982.601—982.624 Added.....	23865
968.112 (f)(4) amended.....	46108	982.623 (b)(2)(1) corrected.....	31625
982 Authority citation revised.....	23857	983.1 Revised.....	23870
982.4 Revised.....	23857	983.2 Introductory text amended .....	23870
Corrected.....	31625	983.3 (d) added.....	23870
982.53 (a) revised.....	23859	983.5 Revised.....	23870
982.54 (d)(7) revised; (d)(15) through (19) redesignated as (d)(18) through (22); new (d)(15), (16) and (17) added.....	23859	983.7 (b) introductory text and (7) revised; (b)(5) amended; (d) and (f) removed; (b)(8) and (c) added; (c) and (g) re- designated as (d) and (f).....	23870
982.102 (d) removed.....	23895	983.10 (g)(1)(iii)(B) amended.....	23871
982.152 (a)(3) added; (c)(1) revised .....	23859	983.12 Revised.....	23871
982.153 (a) designation and (b) re- moved.....	23860	983.13 Revised.....	23871
982.158 (f)(6) amended; (f)(7) re- designated as (f)(8); new (f)(7) added.....	23860	983.14 Removed.....	23871
982.204 (c) revised.....	23860	983.51 (d) introductory text re- vised.....	23871
982.205 Heading and (c) revised .....	23860	983.52 (a) and (c) amended.....	23871
982.206 (b)(1) amended; (a)(2) re- vised.....	23860	983.55 (a) and (b) amended.....	23871
982.207 (c) redesignated as (d); new (c) added.....	23860	983.101 (b)(3) amended.....	23871
982.302 (a) revised.....	23860	983.103 (d) amended.....	23871
982.303 (b)(1) amended; (b)(2) re- vised.....	23860	983.151 (b)(3) amended.....	23871
		983.201 Revised.....	23871
		983.202 Amended.....	23871
		983.203 (a)(1), (b), (d)(6) and (g)(1) amended; (e) added.....	23871
		983.204 (e) added.....	23871
		983.205 Removed; new 983.205 re- designated from 983.206.....	23871
		983.206 Redesignated as 983.205; new 983.206 redesignated from 983.207.....	23871
		983.207 Redesignated as 983.206; new 983.207 redesignated from 983.208 and revised.....	23871
		983.208 Redesignated as 983.207.....	23871
		983.251—983.262 (Subpart F) Added.....	23871

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

TITLE 24

Chapter XX—Office of Assistant Secretary for Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 3200—3899)

3280 Interpretive Bulletin.....26386

*Proposed Rules:*

5.....	35650, 35662,	41754
6.....		26022
50.....		30046
55.....		30046
58.....		30046
180.....		26022
200.....	26702, 32958,	35662, 41754
203.....		24736
207.....	26702, 35650,	41754
236.....		35662, 41754
266.....	35650, 35662,	41754
291.....	29496,	35650
570.....		26022
880.....	35650, 35662,	41754
881.....		35650, 41754
882.....		35650, 41754
883.....		35650, 41754
884.....		35650, 41754
886.....		35650, 35662
888.....		24846
891.....		41754
901.....	35672,	40682
965.....	35650,	41754
982.....	35662,	41754
983.....	35650,	41754
3280.....		26392

TITLE 25—INDIANS

Chapter III—National Indian Gaming Commission (Parts 500—599)

514 Technical correction .....17489  
518 Added.....41969

*Proposed Rules:*

11.....	32631
61.....	36866
291.....	19693
542.....	42940

TITLE 26--INTERNAL REVENUE

Chapter I—Internal Revenue Service, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1--799)

1 Authority citation amended.....	16898, 30623, 33555, 36180, 41421, 44389
1.32-3T Added.....	34596
1.367(a)-1T (a), (c)(1) and (3)(ii)(C) concluding text amended; (b)(2)(i) and concluding text removed; (c)(2) revised.....	33555
1.367(a)-3 (a), (b) and (d) revised; (c)(1)(iii)(B) amended; (e) through (h) removed; new (e), (f) and (g) added.....	33556
1.367(a)-3T Removed.....	33561
1.367(a)-8 Added.....	33562
1.367(b)-1 Added.....	33566
1.367(b)-4 Added.....	33567
1.367(b)-7 (a) and (b) added.....	33568
1.367(d)-1T (a) amended.....	33568
1.402(a)-1 (b)(2)(ii)(d) and (c) reinstated; CFR correction.....	43303
1.411(d)-4 Amended.....	30623
1.417(e)-1 (d) revised.....	16898
1.417(e)-1T (d) revised.....	16902
1.460-0 Amended.....	36181
1.460-6 (j) added.....	36181
1.460-6T Removed.....	36181
1.465-27 Added.....	41421
1.936-11T Added.....	44389
1.985-1 Corrected.....	15760
(b)(2)(ii)(C)(I) heading and (2) correctly added.....	15761
(c)(6) amended.....	40368
1.985-4 (a) amended.....	40368
1.985-7 (b)(3), (c)(5) and (d)(5) corrected.....	15761
1.985-8T Added.....	40368
1.1001-5T Added.....	40369
1.6038B-1 Added.....	33568
1.6038B-1T Heading, (a) through (b)(2), (c) introductory text and (f) revised; (b)(3) redesignated as (b)(4); new (b)(3), (c)(6) and (g) added.....	33570
1.6045-1T Removed.....	35519
1.6045-2T Removed.....	35519
1.6045-1 (l) revised; (q) amended.....	35519
1.6045-2 (g)(2) revised; (i) amended.....	35519

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

7.367(b)-1 (a) and (c)(1) revised; authority citation removed ..... 33570

7.367(b)-4 (a) and (b) revised; authority citation removed ..... 33570

7.367(b)-7 (a) revised; authority citation removed ..... 33570

20.2044-1 (e) Example 8 added ..... 44393

20.2044-1T Removed ..... 44393

20.2056(b)-(7) (d)(3) and (h) Example 6 revised ..... 44393

20.2056(b)-7T Removed ..... 44393

20.2056(b)-10 Revised ..... 44393

20.2056(b)-10T Removed ..... 44393

31 Authority citation amended ..... 32735

31.6302-1 (f)(4) amended ..... 32736

31.6302-1T Added ..... 32736

48 Authority citation amended ..... 35801

48.4081-1T Added ..... 35801

48.4082-6T Added ..... 35801

48.4082-7T Added ..... 35801

48.4082-8T Added ..... 35801

48.4082-9T Added ..... 35802

48.4082-10T Added ..... 35802

48.4091-3T Added ..... 35802

48.4101-2T Added ..... 35803

48.4101-3T Added ..... 35803

48.6427-10T Added ..... 35804

48.6427-11T Added ..... 35804

145.4052-1 (a)(2)(ii) redesignated as (a)(2)(ii)(A); new (a)(2)(ii)(A) amended; (a)(2)(ii)(B) added ..... 35804

301.6011-2 (a)(1), (b)(1), (2), (c)(1) heading, (i), (iii), (2), (d), (f), (g) heading and (2) revised; (c)(1)(iv) added; (c)(3) and (4) removed; (e) amended ..... 35519

301.6011-2T Removed ..... 35520

301.7623-1 Revised ..... 44778

301.7623-1T Removed ..... 44779

602.101 (c) table amended (OMB numbers) ..... 30624, 33570, 34596, 35805, 35806, 36181, 44393, 44779

*Proposed Rules:*

1-799 (Ch. I) ..... 44181

1 ..... 17973, 19694, 19864, 20156, 24765, 25796, 27534, 28958, 29961, 32164, 33595, 34615, 34616, 37296, 38139, 40383, 41754, 43353, 43354, 44416, 45019

31 ..... 32774

48 ..... 35893

53 ..... 41486

261 ..... 43361

301 ..... 37296, 41486, 43354, 46205

**TITLE 27—ALCOHOL, TOBACCO PRODUCTS AND FIREARMS**

**Chapter I—Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1-299)**

4.21 (e)(5) amended ..... 44782

4.24 (b)(1) amended ..... 44783

9.93 (c)(11), (17) and (18) revised; (c)(19) added ..... 16904

9.156 Added ..... 33853

9.159 Added ..... 16904

19.11 Amended ..... 44783

24.10 Amended ..... 44783

24.76 Heading revised ..... 44783

24.257 (a)(3)(iii) revised; (a)(3)(iv) and (c) added; OMB number ..... 44783

24.278 (d) revised ..... 44783

55.11 Amended ..... 45001

55.30 (a), (b) and (d) introductory text amended; (c)(4) and (d)(3) revised ..... 45002

55.41 (b)(2) revised ..... 45002

55.42 Revised ..... 45002

55.43 Revised ..... 45002

55.45 (b) amended ..... 45002

55.46 (b) revised ..... 45002

55.51 Revised ..... 45002

55.63 (d) heading revised ..... 45002

55.102 Revised ..... 45002

55.103 (a)(1) and (2) revised ..... 45003

55.105 (d) revised ..... 45003

55.122 (b)(4), (5), (c)(4) and (5) amended ..... 45003

55.123 (b)(3), (4), (c)(4), (5) and (d)(3) amended ..... 45003

55.124 (b)(4), (5), (c)(4) and (5) amended ..... 45003

55.125 (a) amended; (b) removed; (c) through (f) redesignated as (b) through (e); heading, (a) introductory text, new (b)(4) and (5) revised ..... 45003

55.127 Amended ..... 45003

55.141 (a)(7) revised ..... 45003

55.163 Amended ..... 45003

55.201 (d) revised; (f) added; OMB number ..... 45003

55.202 (b) revised ..... 45003

55.206 (b) amended ..... 45003

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

## TITLE 27 Chapter I—Con.

55.218 Amended.....	45003	178.141 Introductory text revised	
55.221 Heading, (a) and (d) re-		.....	35523
vised.....	45004	178.144 (c)(6) and (7) amended;	
55.222 Amended.....	45004	(c)(8) added.....	35523
55.223 Table amended.....	45004	194 Authority citation revised.....	44783
55.224 Table amended.....	45004	194.239—194.241 Undesignated	
178.1 (a) revised.....	35522	center heading and sections	
178.11 Amended.....	35522	removed.....	44784
178.32 (a)(7), (8)(iii)(B), (d)(7),		250.11 Amended.....	44784
(8)(ii)(B) amended; (a)(9) and		251.11 Amended.....	44784
(d)(9) added.....	35522		
178.50 (b) and (c) amended; (d)			
added.....	35523		
178.99 (c)(7) and (8)(ii)(B) amend-			
ed; (c)(9) added.....	35523		
178.100 (a) existing text des-			
ignated as (a)(1); (a)(2) added;			
(c) revised.....	35523		
178.103 Added.....	37742		
178.130 (a)(1) amended.....	35523		
178.134 Added.....	35523		

*Proposed Rules:*

4.....	27017, 44819
9.....	45427
19.....	44819
24.....	44819
178.....	35551
194.....	44819
250.....	44819
251.....	44819

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

**TITLE 28—JUDICIAL  
ADMINISTRATION****Chapter I—Department of Justice  
(Parts 0—199)**

0.29—0.29j (Subpart E-4) Added	36847
0.29e (a)(1) corrected	40788
2.1—2.67 Designated as Subpart A; heading added; interim	39176
2.20 Amended; interim	39176
2.62 Redesignated as 2.68 (Sub- part B); new 2.62 redesign- ated from 2.63; interim	39176
2.63 Redesignated as 2.62; new 2.63 redesignated from 2.64; interim	39176
2.64 Redesignated as 2.63; new 2.64 redesignated from 2.65; interim	39176
2.65 Redesignated as 2.64; new 2.65 redesignated from 2.66; interim	39176
2.66 Redesignated as 2.65; new 2.66 redesignated from 2.67; interim	39176
2.67 Redesignated as 2.66; interim	39176
2.68 (Subpart B) Redesignated from 2.62; interim	39176
2.70—2.89 (Subpart C) Added; in- terim	39176
16.11 (b)(7) correctly revised	36295

*Proposed Rules:*

23	38765
25	43893

**TITLE 29—LABOR****Chapter X—National Mediation  
Board (Parts 1200—1299)**

1208 Authority citation revised	44394
1208.2 Revised	44394
1208.6 Revised	44395

**Chapter XVII—Occupational  
Safety and Health Administra-  
tion, Department of Labor (Parts  
1900—1999)**

1910 Meeting	39029
1915 Meeting	39029

1926 Meeting	39029
--------------	-------

**Chapter IV—Office of Labor-Man-  
agement Standards, Depart-  
ment of Labor (Parts 400—499)**

4011 Appendix A amended	38306
4022.7 (b)(1) revised; (d) added	38306
4041A.43 (b)(1) amended	38306
4044 Appendix B amended	38083, 43623
4044.52 (b) introductory text re- vised	38306
4044.54 Amended	38306
4050.2 Amended	38306
4050.5 (a)(2) amended	38306
4050 Appendix A amended	38306
4281.13 (a) introductory text amended; (b) removed; (a)(1) through (5) redesignated as (a) through (e)	38307
4281.14 Heading and (a) amended	38307
4281.15 Removed	38307

*Proposed Rules:*

56	40800
57	40800
77	40800
1915	41755
1926	43452

**TITLE 30—MINERAL RESOURCES****Chapter II—Minerals Manage-  
ment Service, Department of  
the Interior (Parts 200—299)**

250.101 (e) Table 1 amended	37068
250.806 (a)(3) revised	37068
250.1000 (c) revised	43880
250.1001 Amended	43881
250.1007 Heading and (a) intro- ductory text revised; (a)(2) amended	43881
250.1404 (d) added	42711
253 Added (OMB numbers pend- ing)	42711
Workshop	43624

**Chapter VI—Bureau of Mines, De-  
partment of the Interior (Parts  
600—699)**

602 Removed; interim	40178
----------------------	-------

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

## TITLE 30

## Chapter VII—Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, Department of the Interior (Parts 700—999)

901.15 Table amended.....	35807
914.15 Table amended.....	39729
917.15 Table amended.....	40827, 41427
917.16 (b) removed.....	40827
(n) added.....	41427
917.17 (a) removed.....	40827
918.15 Table corrected.....	38881
924.10 (b) removed.....	43320
924.15 Table amended.....	43321
924.16 (a) and (e) removed; (f) through (n) added.....	43321
926.30 Revised.....	40794
936.15 Table amended.....	42579
948.15 Table amended.....	37777
948.16 (nnn) and (ooo) revised; (ppp) removed.....	37777

*Proposed Rules:*

56.....	45973
57.....	45973
72.....	37796, 41755
75.....	37796, 38066, 41755
77.....	45973
206.....	36868, 38355, 40073
707.....	40871
874.....	40871
901.....	45192
902.....	42774
904.....	41506
917.....	45430
924.....	44192
938.....	40237, 45199, 45973
944.....	36868
948.....	39790
950.....	40384

## TITLE 31—MONEY AND FINANCE: TREASURY

## Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of the Treasury (Parts 0—50)

1.16 (a) through (d) and (f) through (j) revised.....	39733
1.17 (a)(1) through (5), (b), (c), (d), (l), (m), (r) and (s) revised.....	39733
1.18 Revised.....	39733
1.20 (d) through (g) revised.....	39733
1.21 (a)(6)(ii) revised.....	39734

1.492 (a) through (d) revised.....	39734
------------------------------------	-------

## Chapter I—Monetary Offices, Department of the Treasury (Parts 51—199)

103 Technical correction.....	37777
-------------------------------	-------

## Chapter II—Fiscal Service, Department of the Treasury (Parts 200—399)

285 Regulation at 62 FR 34179 confirmed.....	46140
285.1 Regulation at 62 FR 36210 confirmed; (a) amended; (g), (m), (n) and (o) revised; (j)(5) added.....	46145
285.4 Added.....	44988
317 Authority citation revised.....	38041
317.0 Revised.....	38041
317.1 (d) revised.....	38041
317.8 Appendix amended.....	38041
317.9 (b)(2) removed; (b)(1) redesignated as (b); new (b) table amended.....	38041
321 Authority citation revised.....	38042
321.0 (a) and (b) revised.....	38042
321.1 (o) revised.....	38042
321.3 (c) revised.....	38042
321.6 Revised.....	38042
321.7 (a) and (g) revised.....	38042
321.9 (a) revised.....	38042
321.12 Revised.....	38042
321.25 (b)(2) removed; (b)(1) redesignated as (b); new (b) table amended.....	38042
321 Appendix amended.....	38042, 38043
330 Authority citation revised.....	38044
330.1 (f) revised.....	38044
330.5 (a) revised.....	38044
330.6 (a) revised.....	38044
330.7 Revised.....	38044
330.8 Revised.....	38044
330.9 (b)(2) removed; (b)(1) redesignated as (b); new (b) table amended.....	38044
330.10 Revised.....	38044
357 Determination.....	35807
359 Added.....	38044
359.2 (e)(1)(i) through (v) revised.....	45946
359.3 (b)(1) revised.....	45947
360 Added.....	38049

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

**Chapter V—Office of Foreign Assets Control, Department of the Treasury (Parts 500—599)**

515.560 Corrected.....	35808
560.525 Corrected.....	35808
501.803 Correctly revised.....	35809
538 Added.....	35810

*Proposed Rules:*

103.....	37085
285.....	41688, 44991

**TITLE 32—NATIONAL DEFENSE****Chapter I—Office of the Secretary of Defense (Parts 1—399)**

83 Removed.....	43624
84 Removed.....	43624
204.4 (c)(1)(vii) through (ix) corrected.....	36992
204.6 (a)(1), (4) and (b)(1)(v) corrected.....	36992
204.8 Corrected.....	36992

**Chapter V—Department of the Army (Parts 400—699)**

588 Removed.....	37069
------------------	-------

**Chapter VI—Department of the Navy (Parts 700—799)**

706.2 Tables One and Three amended.....	44785
---	-------

**Chapter XIX—Central Intelligence Agency (Parts 1900—1999)**

1903 Revised.....	44786
-------------------	-------

*Proposed Rules:*

44.....	45975
199.....	36651
655.....	37296

**TITLE 33—NAVIGATION AND NAVIGABLE WATERS****Chapter I—Coast Guard, Department of Transportation (Parts 1—199)**

100 Temporary regulations list.....	45171
-------------------------------------	-------

100.35-T05-045 Added (temporary).....	36850
100.35-T05-47 Added (temporary).....	36851
100.35-T05-063 Added (temporary).....	40653
100.35T-07-008 Added (temporary).....	36182
100.35T-07-049 Added (temporary).....	43322
100.35-T08-040 Added (temporary).....	38752
100.109 Added.....	37492
100.114 Implementation (temporary).....	45395
100.116 Added.....	37249
100.201 Implementation (temporary).....	36182, 36183
100.501 Implementation (temporary).....	36849
100.505 (b) revised.....	39236
100.509 (a)(1), (b)(2) introductory text and (c) revised; Table 1 added.....	42580
100.710 Revised.....	41719
100.1101 Implementation (temporary).....	38308
100.1102 Table 1 amended.....	37491
117 Temporary drawbridge operation regulations.....	37251, 39029, 40654, 40655, 41720, 43080, 45395
117.253 (a) suspended; (c) added; eff. 3-11-98 through 11-23-98.....	45397
117.459 Revised.....	40654
117.467 (b) suspended; (c) added; eff. 7-6-98 through 11-10-98.....	35821
117.721 Added.....	43323
117.822 Revised.....	37251
155.710 (e) introductory text, (1), (2) and (3) revised.....	35826
155.715 Added.....	35826
160.207 (d) and (e) revised.....	44117
165 Temporary regulations list.....	45171
165.T01-080 Added (temporary).....	40656
165.T01-082 Added (temporary).....	39238
165.T01-083 Added (temporary).....	39237
165.T01-102 Added (temporary).....	42234
165.T01-113 Added (temporary).....	45949
165.T01-114 Added (temporary).....	46178
165.T01-115 Added (temporary).....	45177
165.T01-123 Added (temporary).....	45948
165.T07-013 Heading and (a) revised (temporary).....	38477
165.T07-023 Added (temporary).....	46176

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

**TITLE 33 Chapter I—Con.**

165.T08-024 Added (temporary) .....	36852
165.T08-038 Added (Temporary).....	37493
165.T17-003 Added (temporary) .....	45950
165.1115 Added .....	38308
Added .....	38754

**Chapter IV—Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, Department of Transportation (Parts 400—499)**

402.100 Corrected.....	36992
402.210 Corrected.....	36992
402.211 Corrected.....	36992
402.320 Corrected.....	36992
402.428 Corrected.....	36992

*Proposed Rules:*

1—199 (Ch. I) .....	36384
100 .....	36197, 46206
110 .....	37297, 39651
117 .....	43126, 45978, 45980
165 .....	39256, 40583, 42304

**TITLE 34—EDUCATION****Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary, Department of Education (Parts 1—99)**

74 OMB circular applicability .....	36144
80 OMB circular applicability .....	36144

**Chapter VI—Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education (Parts 600—699)**

600.2 Amended .....	40622
600.9 (b)(2)(ii) amended .....	40622
600.40 (a)(1)(iv)(A) and (B) amended; (a)(1)(iv)(C) removed .....	40622
600.41 (a)(1)(ii)(F) and (G) amended; (a)(1)(ii)(H) and (e)(3) removed .....	40623
600.55 (a)(5)(i)(A) amended .....	40623
662 Revised .....	46361
663 Revised .....	46363
664 Revised .....	46366
668.1 (c)(3), (7) and (11) removed; (c)(4), (5), (6), (8), (9), (10) and (12) redesignated as (c)(3) through (8) and (10); new (c)(9) added .....	40623
668.2 (b) amended .....	40623

668.8 (d)(3) amended .....	40623
668.13 (a)(4)(i) introductory text and (d)(2)(i) amended .....	40623
668.14 (b)(4)(ii) removed; (b)(4)(iii) through (vi) redesignated as (b)(4)(ii) through (v); new (b)(4)(ii), (7), (15), (17) and (23) amended; (b)(8), (11) and (16) revised .....	40623
668.16 (e)(2)(i) and (j)(1) amended; (m)(1) introductory text, (i) and authority citation revised .....	40624
668.19 (a)(3)(iv), (v) and (vi) amended .....	40624
668.20 (c) introductory text and (d)(2) revised .....	40624
668.21 (a)(1) amended .....	40624
668.22 (c)(2)(ii) revised; (f)(1)(ii), (2)(i), (g)(2)(ii)(B), (3)(ii) and (h)(1) introductory text, (iv), (v), (vi), (2)(ii) through (v) and (i) amended; .....	40624
668.25 (c)(4) introductory text and (ii) amended .....	40624
668.26 (b)(4), (6), (c)(2), (d)(2) introductory text, (3) introductory text and (i) amended .....	40624
668.32 (c)(1) and (k)(5) amended .....	40624
668.42 (b) introductory text revised .....	40625
668.43 (c)(6) amended .....	40625
668.46 (a)(1), (2)(ii), (5)(i) and (ii) amended .....	40625
668.48 Note amended .....	40625
668.49 (a)(1)(iii) and (b) amended; (a)(1)(vi) added; (d) revised .....	40625
668.51 (a) amended .....	40625
668.54 (a)(2)(i) amended .....	40625
668.55 (c) introductory text, (1), (2) and (d)(2) amended .....	40625
668.58 (a)(1)(i), (2)(ii)(A) and (iii) revised; (a)(1)(ii), (iii), (c), (d)(1) and (2) amended; (a)(1)(iv) added .....	40625
668.59 (b)(1), (c) introductory text and (1)(ii) amended; (d)(1) revised .....	40625
668.60 (b) introductory text, (1)(i)(A), (B), (D), (iii) and (d) amended; (b)(1)(i)(C), (ii) and (e)(2) revised .....	40625
668.61 (a)(2)(ii)(B) and (b) amended; (b) redesignated as (b)(1); (b)(2) added .....	40626



## CHANGES JULY 1, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

668.81 (e) removed .....	40626
668.83 (c)(2)(i)(B), (iii)(D) and (d)(1)(iii) amended .....	40626
668.94 (a) introductory text and (5) amended .....	40626
668.130 (a) and (b) amended .....	40626
668.131 Amended .....	40626
668.132 (a)(2) and (b) amended .....	40626
668.133 (a) introductory text and (1)(i) amended .....	40626
668.134 (a) introductory text, (1), (3), (b)(1) and (2) amended .....	40626
668.136 (a) and (b) introductory text amended .....	40626
668.137 (a) and (b) amended .....	40626
668.138 (a) and (b) revised .....	40626
668.139 (b) and (d) revised .....	40626
668.166 (a)(1) amended .....	40626
668.167 (a)(3) revised .....	40626
668.171 OMB number .....	40348
668.172 (c)(5)(ii) amended; OMB number .....	40348
668.173 (b) revised .....	40348
668.174 OMB number .....	40348
(c)(3)(i), (ii), (iii), (iv) introduc- tory text and (B) amended .....	40349
668.175 OMB number .....	40348
(f), (2)(i), (3)(i), (ii), (g)(1)(i)(A) and (ii) amended .....	40349
668 Appendix G amended .....	40349
685 Appendix A revised .....	39010

*Proposed Rules:*

303 .....	43866
304 .....	37466
668 .....	37714

**TITLE 35—PANAMA CANAL**

No amendments to 35 CFR have been published in the FEDERAL REGISTER since July 1, 1998.

**TITLE 36—PARKS, FORESTS, AND PUBLIC PROPERTY****Chapter II—Forest Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 200—299)**

242.25 (k)(9)(ii) table, (10)(ii) table and (23)(iii) table amended; eff. 7-1-98 through 6-30-99 .....	46150
---	-------

(k)(26)(iii) table amended; eff. 7-1-98 through 6-30-99 .....	46151
--	-------

**Chapter III—Corps of Engineers, Department of the Army (Parts 300—399)**

327.30 Appendixes A and C amended; eff. 8-17-98 .....	35828
--	-------

**Chapter XII—National Archives and Records Administration (Parts 1200—1299)**

1220.40 Amended .....	35829
1220.54 Amended .....	35829
1222.20 (b)(3) amended .....	35829
1228.26 Amended .....	35829
1228.46 Amended .....	35829
1228.50 Amended .....	35829
1228.54 Amended .....	35829
1228.60 Amended .....	35829
1228.74 Amended .....	35829
1228.78 Amended .....	35829
1228.92 Amended .....	35829
1228.94 Amended .....	35829
1228.104 Amended .....	35829
1228.124 Amended .....	35829
1228.152 Amended .....	35829
1228.154 Amended .....	35829
1228.156 Amended .....	35829
1228.190 Amended .....	35829
1228.222 (a)(3) amended .....	35829
1228.224 Amended .....	35829
1230.7 Amended .....	35829
1230.50 Amended .....	35830
1234.10 (a) amended .....	35830
1238.2 Amended .....	35830

*Proposed Rules:*

242 .....	40682, 43990
1190 .....	39542
1191 .....	39542
1202 .....	45433
1254 .....	42776
1281 .....	45203

**TITLE 37—PATENTS, TRADE-MARKS, AND COPYRIGHTS****Chapter I—Patent and Trademark Office, Department of Commerce (Parts 1—199)**

1.53 Regulation at 63 FR 5734 confirmed .....	36185
--	-------

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

## TITLE 37

## Chapter II—Copyright Office, Library of Congress (Parts 200—299)

201.17 (h)(2)(iv) amended .....39738  
 256.2 (a)(1) and (c) amended .....39739

## TITLE 38—PENSIONS, BONUSES, AND VETERANS' RELIEF

## Chapter I—Department of Veterans Affairs (Parts 0—99)

3.358 Heading and (a) revised .....45006  
 3.361 Added .....45006  
 3.362 Added .....45007  
 3.363 Added .....45007  
 3.800 Introductory text added .....45007  
 4.104 Amended .....37779  
 17.55 Introductory text amended; (h) removed; (i), (j) and (k) redesignated as (h), (i) and (j) .....39515  
 17.56 Redesignated as 17.57; new 17.56 added .....39515  
 17.57 Redesignated from 17.56 .....39515  
 17.96 Introductory text amended; (a) authority citation removed; authority citation added .....37780  
 17.128 Revised .....39515  
 21.3023 Heading, (c) introductory text and (l) revised; (c)(3) amended; OMB number .....45718  
 21.4000—21.4279 (Subpart D) Authority citation revised .....35831  
 21.4008 Amended; eff. 7-31-98 .....35831  
 21.4133 Removed; eff. 7-31-98 .....35831  
 21.4134 Removed; eff. 7-31-98 .....35831  
 21.4135 (f), (j)(1), (k) heading and (l) revised; (j) introductory text and (k) introductory text added; eff. 7-31-98 .....35831  
 21.4146 (e) amended; eff. 7-31-98 .....35831  
 21.4152 (b)(2) amended; eff. 7-31-98 .....35831  
 21.4202 (a) and (b) removed; eff. 7-31-98 .....35831  
 21.4207 Removed; eff. 7-31-98 .....35831  
 21.4208 Removed; eff. 7-31-98 .....35831  
 21.4210 Added; eff. 7-31-98 .....35831  
 21.4211 Added; eff. 7-31-98 .....35833  
 21.4212 Added; eff. 7-31-98 .....35834  
 21.4213 Added; eff. 7-31-98 .....35834  
 21.4214 Added; eff. 7-31-98 .....35834

21.4215 Added; eff. 7-31-98 .....35836  
 21.4216 Added; eff. 7-31-98 .....35836  
 21.5001—21.5296 (Subpart G) Authority citation revised .....35836  
 21.5130 (b) and (c) removed; (d) through (g) redesignated as (b) through (e); eff. 7-31-98 .....35836  
 21.5200 Introductory text amended; (h) removed; (i) revised; (j) redesignated as (h); new (j) through (o) added; eff. 7-31-98 .....35836  
 21.7000—21.7320 (Subpart K) Authority citation revised .....35837  
 21.7042 Heading, (d)(2) and (3) revised; (d)(4) and authority citation added; OMB number .....45718  
 21.7133 Revised; eff. 7-31-98 .....35837  
 21.7135 (i) introductory text, (1), (2), (j)(1) and (k)(1) amended; eff. 7-31-98 .....35837  
 21.7158 Heading, (b)(2) and authority citation revised; eff. 7-31-98 .....35837  
 21.7500—21.7807 (Subpart L) Authority citation revised .....35837, 45718  
 21.7540 (c) and (d) authority citation revised; OMB number .....45718  
 21.7624 (b) amended; eff. 7-31-98 .....35837  
 21.7633 Revised; eff. 7-31-98 .....35837  
 21.7635 (e) introductory text, (1), (2), (f)(1) and (g)(1) amended; eff. 7-31-98 .....35837  
 21.7658 Heading, (b) heading and (2) revised; (b)(1) introductory text, (i) and (ii) amended; eff. 7-31-98 .....35837

*Proposed Rules:*

17 .....37299

## TITLE 39—POSTAL SERVICE

## Chapter I—United States Postal Service (Parts 1—999)

20 IMM amended; incorporation by reference; interim .....37252  
 IMM stayed in part; incorporation by reference .....38478  
 IMM amended; incorporation by reference .....40181, 41427

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

IMM amended; incorporation by reference; interim.....	40181, 41427, 44789
111 DMM amended; incorporation by reference.....	37254, 37967, 38084, 38310, 39239, 40828
775--778 (Subchapter K) Heading revised.....	45719
775 Heading and authority citation revised.....	45719
775.1 Revised.....	45719
775.3 Revised.....	45719
775.4 (a) and (b) redesignated as 775.5 and 775.6; new 775.4 added.....	45719
775.5 Redesignated as 775.8; new 775.5 redesignated from 775.4(a) and revised.....	45719
775.6 Redesignated as 775.9; new 775.6 redesignated from 775.4(b).....	45719
Revised.....	45720
775.7 Redesignated as 775.10.....	45719
Added.....	45721
775.8 Redesignated as 775.11.....	45719
775.9 Redesignated as 775.12.....	45719
(a)(1), (4), (b)(2), (3) introductory text and (i) revised; (b)(1) amended.....	45721
775.10 Redesignated as 775.13.....	45719
(a)(4) added.....	45722
775.11 Redesignated as 775.14.....	45719
(a)(1) amended; (b)(2)(ii), (c)(2), (4), (5) introductory text, (iv) and (d)(1) revised.....	45722
775.13 (a)(4) revised.....	45722
775.14 (b) revised.....	45722
777 Transferred to subchapter K.....	45722
778 Transferred to subchapter K.....	45722

### Chapter III—Postal Rate Commission (Parts 3000—3099)

3001.61—3001.69c (Subpart C) Appendix A amended.....	39030
--	-------

#### Proposed Rules:

111.....	45440
----------	-------

## TITLE 40—PROTECTION OF ENVIRONMENT

### Chapter I—Environmental Protection Agency (Parts 1—799)

9.1 Table amended (OMB numbers).....	39739, 40657, 44132
52 State implementation plan determinations.....	39515
52.123 (h) added.....	41350
52.124 (c) added.....	41350
52.127 Added.....	41350
52.128 Added.....	41350
Appendix A corrected.....	43449
52.220 (c)(247)(i)(A)(2) added.....	39751
(c)(239)(i)(E)(4) added.....	40829
(c)(194)(i)(G) added.....	40831
(c)(244)(i)(A)(2) added.....	42721
(c)(187)(i)(C)(2) added.....	42723
(c)(241)(i)(A)(3) added.....	42726
(c)(188)(i)(C)(2) added.....	43629
(c)(197)(i)(C)(2), (225)(i)(A)(3) and (231)(i)(B)(3) added.....	43884
(c)(242)(i)(A)(1), (248)(i)(A)(2), (B)(1) and (254)(i)(A)(2) added.....	43887
(c)(240)(i)(A)(5) and (244)(i)(C) added.....	44135
(c)(29)(vi)(B) and (164)(i)(C)(3) added.....	44398
(c)(207)(i)(C)(6), (241)(i)(C) and (244)(i)(D) added.....	44790
52.348 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added.....	38089
52.473 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added.....	36585
52.474 (c) added.....	36858
52.570 (c)(49) added.....	45176
52.726 (s) added; eff. 8-31-98.....	35844
52.770 (c)(123) added; eff. 8-31-98.....	35839
52.777 (t) added.....	40044
52.920 (c)(89) added.....	39741
(c)(87) added.....	39743
52.938 Added.....	40046
52.1020 (c)(39) added.....	42728
52.1031 Table amended.....	42728
52.1070 (c)(130) added.....	45399
52.1075 (f) added.....	36858
52.1174 (q) removed.....	40371
52.1320 (c)(106) added.....	36854
(c)(107) added.....	38756
(c)(108) added.....	45727
52.1580 (b) revised.....	45401

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

## TITLE 40 Chapter I--Con.

52.1581 Added .....	45401	63.641 Amended .....	44141
52.1582 (e) added .....	45402	63.644 (a) amended .....	44141
(f) added .....	45404	63.645 (f)(4) amended; (f)(5) re-	
52.1620 Redesignated as 52.1640;		vised .....	44141
new 52.1620 added .....	37495	63.648 (e) revised .....	44141
52.1640 Redesignated from		63.654 (a) and (h)(6) amended;	
52.1620; heading and (a) re-		(d)(1), (f) introductory text	
vised .....	37495	and (1)(i)(A) revised; (f)(6)	
52.1820 (c)(30) added .....	45727	added .....	44141
52.1835 Added .....	45727	63.640—63.679 (Subpart CC) Ap-	
52.1885 (a)(8) added .....	36587	pendix amended .....	44142, 44143
(a)(9) added .....	37258	70 Appendix A amended .....	40054
(a)(10) added .....	44400	80.70 (m) amended .....	43049
52.1970 (c)(126) added .....	39747	81.305 Amended .....	37279, 39751
52.2270 (c)(111) added; eff. 8-31-98		81.315 Amended .....	39435
	35841	81.318 Amended .....	39436, 44145
52.2320 (c)(40) added .....	43627	Corrected .....	42489
52.2425 (d) added .....	36858	81.323 Amended .....	39436
60.4 (c) table amended .....	45727	81.333 Amended .....	39436
62.1350—62.1352 Undesignated center		81.336 Amended .....	39437
heading and sections		82 Determination .....	42728
added .....	40373	82.1 Revised .....	41642
62.5860—62.5862 Undesignated		82.2 Removed .....	41642
center heading and sections		82.3 Amended .....	41642
added .....	40052	82.4 (d) and (e) revised; (f)	
62.5870—62.5872 Undesignated		through (k) and (l) through	
center heading and sections		(s) redesignated as (g)	
added .....	43083	through (1) and (n) through	
62.6350 (b)(3) added .....	45727	(u); (d), (e), new (j) and (t) re-	
62.6600—62.6602 (Subpart BB)		vised; (f), (m), (1)(4), (t)(3)	
Added .....	36861	and (u)(3) added .....	41642
62.8103 Undesignated center		82.9 Heading, (a) and (c) revised;	
heading and section added .....	41429	(g) added .....	41643
62.8870—62.8872 Undesignated		82.12 (a)(3) added .....	41645
center heading and sections		82.13 (f)(2)(xvii), (g)(1)(xvii),	
added .....	42238	(4)(xiv), (xv), (w), (x) and (z)	
62.10100 (b)(3) and (c)(3) amended		added; (f)(3)(v) removed;	
.....	40048	(f)(3)(vi) through (xiii), sec-	
62.10150 Undesignated center		ond (g)(3), and (w) redesign-	
heading and section added .....	40049	ated as (f)(3)(v) through	
63.99 (a)(3) added .....	38480	(xii), (g)(4) and (y); (b),	
63.404 Introductory text and (b)		(f)(1)(iv), (2) introductory	
revised; (c) and (d) added .....	39519	text, (xiv), new (3)(xi), (xii),	
63.446 (i) correctly revised .....	42239	(xiii), (g)(1)(vii), (xvi), (2),	
63.447 (d)(1) correctly revised .....	42239	first (3), (h)(8), (i) introduc-	
63.542 Amended .....	45011	tory text, (m), (u) and (v) re-	
63.543 (g) revised .....	45011	vised; .....	41646
63.544 (g) redesignated as (h);		82.1—82.13 (Subpart A) Appendix	
new (g) added .....	45011	C revised .....	41648
63.546 (a) revised .....	45011	82.1—82.13 (Subpart A) Appen-	
63.547 (b) revised .....	45011	dixes J and K added .....	41651
63.548 (e) introductory text re-		123.1 (a) and (c) revised .....	45122
vised; (k) added .....	45011	123.2 Revised .....	45122
63.640 (k)(2)(vii), (n)(1), (3), (6)		123.22 (f) removed; (g) redesi-	
and (o)(2) revised; (n)(8), (9)		gnated as (f) .....	45122
and (r) added .....	44140	123.24 (d)(8) removed .....	45122

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

123.25 (a) introductory text and (37) revised .....	45122	180.474 (b)(1) table and (2) table amended .....	39034
123.26 (e)(5) revised .....	45122	180.484 (a) heading amended; (a) existing text designated as (a)(1); (a)(2) and (d) heading added .....	42256
123.42 Introductory text revised .....	45122	180.495 (a) revised .....	43637
123.44 (d)(1), (2), (e) and (j) re- vised .....	45122	180.511 (b) table amended .....	41727
123.45 (e) removed .....	45123	180.515 (a) table amended .....	42246
123.62 (b)(3) and (c) revised .....	45123	180.517 (a) introductory text re- vised; (a) table amended .....	38495
123.63 (a) introductory text and (4) revised .....	45123	180.534 Added .....	36372
123.64 (a) introductory text and (b)(1) revised .....	45123	180.535 Added .....	41734
136.3 (e) corrected .....	38756	180.1001 (d) table amended .....	43088
Table IC corrected; CFR cor- rection .....	44146	180.1020 (b) table amended .....	35846
141 Authority citation revised .....	43846, 44526	180.1165 Added .....	39521
141.4 (a) revised .....	43846	180.1193 Added .....	43085
141.151—141.155 (Subpart O) Added (OMB numbers pend- ing) .....	44526	180.1198 Added .....	37288
142 Authority citation revised .....	44535	180.1200 Added .....	38498
142.10 (d) revised .....	43846	185.3385 (a) table redesignated in part as 180.484 (a)(1) table .....	42257
(b)(6)(vii) added .....	44535	261.3 (a)(2)(iv)(C) and (c)(2)(ii)(B) revised; (c)(2)(ii)(E) added .....	42184
142.16 (f) added .....	44535	261.4 (a)(12) revised; (a)(18) and (19) added .....	42184
142.20 Revised .....	43847	261.5 (j) revised .....	37782
142.40—142.46 (Subpart E) Head- ing revised .....	43847	261.6 (a)(3)(iv)(C) amended; (a)(3)(v) removed .....	42185
142.42 (c) revised .....	43847	261.31 (a) table amended .....	42185
142.50 Revised .....	43847	261.32 Table amended .....	42185
142.53 (c)(1) revised .....	43848	261 Appendix VII amended .....	42186
142.55 (b) revised; (c) removed .....	43848	266 Authority citation revised .....	42186
142.56 Revised .....	43848	266.100 (b)(3) revised .....	42186
142.72 Introductory text revised .....	44535	268.33 Regulation at 63 FR 35149 eff. date corrected to 11-4-98 .....	42581
142.78 (b) revised .....	44536	268.35 Added .....	42186
142.301—142.313 (Subpart K) Added .....	43848	268.40 Table amended .....	42187
148.18 (i) added .....	42184	Regulation at 63 FR 24625 and 35149 withdrawn; regulation at 63 FR 28641 eff. date cor- rected to 11-4-98 .....	42582
Regulation at 63 FR 35149 eff. date corrected to 11-4-98 .....	42581	(i) added .....	46334
159.159 (a) introductory text re- vised .....	41193	268.48 Regulation at 63 FR 24626 withdrawn; regulation at 63 FR 28739 eff. date corrected to 11-4-98 .....	42582
180.284 Revised .....	45182	271 State hazardous waste man- agement program authoriza- tions .....	36587, 44152, 44795
180.293 (b) amended .....	42249	271.1 (j) Tables 1 and 2 amended .....	42188
180.417 (b) amended .....	45406	Regulation at 63 FR 35150 eff. date corrected to 11-4-98 .....	42582
180.435 (a) existing text des- ignated as (a)(1); (a)(2) added .....	45414	279.10 (i) revised .....	37782
180.442 (b) table amended .....	37286	279.74 (b) revised .....	37782
180.443 (b) table amended .....	37295, 38483		
180.449 (b) table amended .....	42248		
180.459 (a) heading added; (b) table transferred to (a) table .....	44152		

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

## TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

282.78 Added.....	38500	721.1790 Revised.....	45955
282 Appendix A amended.....	38500	721.2078 Added.....	44576
300 Appendix B amended.....	36862, 37069, 37782, 40188	721.2079 Added.....	44576
302.4 Table amended.....	42189	721.2081 Added.....	44576
302.6 (b)(1)(i) and (ii) revised; (b)(1)(iii) added.....	42189	721.2083 Added.....	44576
430.01 (i) corrected; (p) correctly revised.....	42239	721.2480 Added.....	44577
430.24 (b)(4)(i) and (d) corrected; (b)(4)(ii)(A) correctly revised .....	42239	721.2485 Added.....	44577
430.25 (b) table corrected.....	42239	721.2532 Added.....	44577
430.26 Introductory text cor- rected; (a)(2) introductory text correctly revised.....	42239	721.2570 Added.....	44577
430.27 Introductory text and (a)(2) correctly revised.....	42239	721.2580 Added.....	44577
430.56 Introductory text cor- rected.....	42239	721.2585 Added.....	44577
(a)(1) table, (2)(ii) table and (3)(ii) corrected.....	42240	721.3031 Added.....	44578
430.57 (a)(2)(ii) and (3)(ii) intro- ductory text correctly re- vised.....	42240	721.3032 Added.....	44578
455 Tables 2 and 3 amended.....	39443	721.3635 Added.....	44578
501.1 (b) and (d) revised; (m) added.....	45123	721.4097 Added.....	44578
501.2 Amended.....	45124	721.4098 Added.....	44578
501.12 (b), (d), (f)(1) introductory text, (iv), (v) and (2) revised; (f)(3) removed.....	45124	721.5290 Added.....	44578
501.14 (a), (b)(1)(i), (2), (3) and (c) revised.....	45124	721.5356 Added.....	44579
501.15 (a), (b) introductory text, (10)(i), (13), (14), (d) intro- ductory text, (1) and (4) through (8) revised; new (d)(1)(i)(B) stayed.....	45125	721.5360 Added.....	44579
501.17 (a)(3)(i), (ii), (iii) and (b)(1) revised.....	45127	721.5548 Added.....	44579
501.21 Revised.....	45127	721.5560 Added.....	44579
501.32 (a) revised.....	45127	721.5740 (a) and (b)(1) revised.....	45956
710.39 Revised.....	45953	721.5775 Added.....	44579
721.176 (a)(2)(i) amd (ii) revised .....	45955	721.5965 Added.....	44580
721.305 Added.....	44574	721.6175 Added.....	44580
721.435 Added.....	44574	721.6176 Added.....	44580
721.450 Added.....	44574	721.6498 Added.....	44580
721.558 Added.....	44575	721.7285 Added.....	44581
721.630 Added.....	44575	721.7286 Added.....	44581
721.987 Added.....	44575	721.7785 Added.....	44581
721.988 Added.....	44575	721.8153 Added.....	44581
721.1580 Added.....	44575	721.8450 (a)(2)(i) and (ii) revised .....	45956
721.1710 Added.....	44575	721.8660 Added.....	44581
721.1734 Added.....	44576	721.9490 Added.....	44581
		721.9516 Added.....	44581
		721.9517 Added.....	44581
		721.9595 Added.....	44581
		721.9661 Added.....	44581
		721.9663 Added.....	44581
		721.9685 Added.....	44581
		721.9719 Added.....	44581
		721.9800 (a)(2)(i) revised.....	45956
		721.9969 Added.....	44581
		721.9973 Added.....	44581
		745.330 Revised.....	41432

*Proposed Rules:*

1—799 (Ch. I).....	40683
51.....	45032
52.....	35895, 35896, 36652, 36870, 37307, 38139, 39258, 39791—39793, 40073, 40872, 41220, 41221, 41756, 42308, 42782, 42783, 42784, 42786, 43654, 43897, 44192, 44208, 44211, 44213, 44417,

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1998 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

	44820, 44822, 45032, 45443, 45779,
	46209
55	41991
60	45779
62	36871, 40073, 40074, 40386, 41508, 42310,
	43127, 45208
63	38544, 39543, 41508, 45036
70	40053, 40951
72	41358, 45037
73	41358, 45037
76	45032
81	39258, 39793, 44214
82	41652, 42791
86	38767, 39654
96	45032
131	36742
136	36810
141	37797, 41134, 44214
142	37797
144	40586
145	40586
146	40586
180	37307, 40239
247	45558
261	37797, 38139, 42190
264	37309
265	37309
268	41536
271	36652, 44218
281	37309, 40683

300	37085, 39545, 40247, 40685, 40687,
	43898, 43900, 44218, 45780
455	39444
745	39262
1700 (Ch. VII)	45298

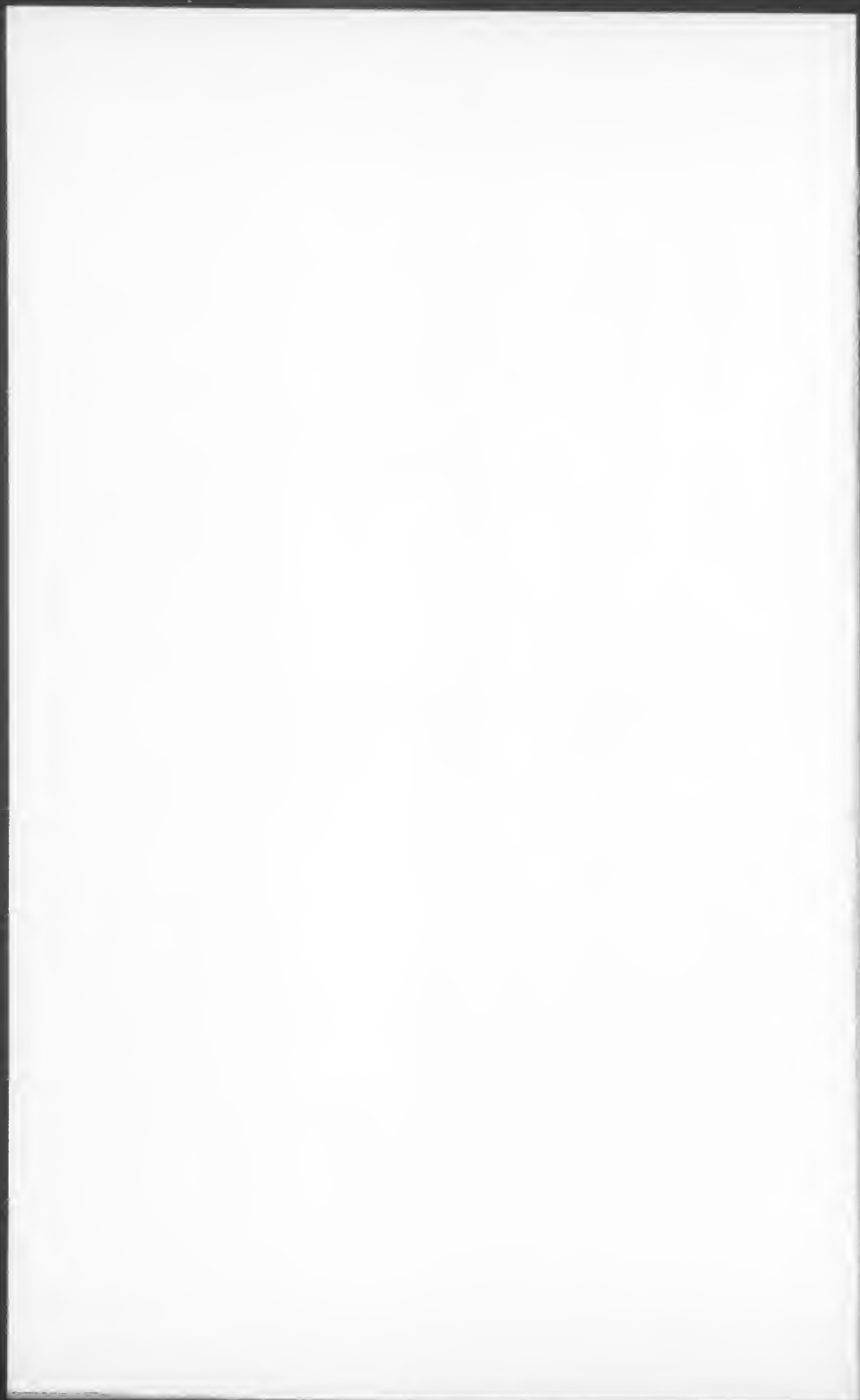
## TITLE 41—PUBLIC CONTRACTS AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

### Chapter 101—Federal Property Management Regulations (Parts 101-1—101-99)

101-20.105-3 Revised	35846
101-37.1100—101-37.1109 (Subpart 101-37.11) Revised	43638
101-43.000 Revised	41433
101-43.600—101-43.603 (Subpart 101-43.6) Removed	41433
101-43.4801 (d) revised; (e) amend- ed	40058
(c) removed; (d) and (e) redesi- gnated as (c) and (d); new (c) table amended	41433

#### *Proposed Rules:*

101-44	42310
101-47	42792
Ch. 300	45781
Ch. 303	45781





## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

## TITLE 42—PUBLIC HEALTH

Chapter I—Public Health Service,  
Department of Health and  
Human Services (Parts 1—199)

51 Added	53564
51.8 OMB number pending	53567
51.10 OMB number pending	53567
51.23 OMB number pending	53567
51.25 OMB number pending	53568
57.1104 (c)(1) amended	51374
57.1105 Revised	51374
57.1106 Revised	51374
61.30—61.38 (Subpart B) Authority citation revised	9950
61.30 Revised; interim	9950
61.33 Revised; interim	9950
61.34 Revised; interim	9950
61.35 Revised; interim	9950
61.36 Revised; interim	9950
61.37a (b)(3) concluding text designated as (b)(4); (a), (b) introductory text and (4) revised; interim	9950
61.38 Revised; interim	9951
100 Authority citation revised	25778
100.3 (c) heading and (1) amended; (c)(2) revised; (c)(3) added	25778
121 Added	16332
121.3 (e) amended	35847
121.8 (c)(1) and (2) amended	35847

## Chapter IV—Health Care Financing Administration, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 400—499)

400 Technical correction	4595, 11417
400.200 Amended; interim	35065
400.202 Amended	59098
Amended; interim	35065
403.205 (d) introductory text revised; interim	35066
405 Technical correction	4595
Authority citation revised	41002
405.502 (g) and (h) revised; interim	689
405.535 (b) amended	59098
405.2468 (f) added	41002
409 Technical correction	11417
Comment period extension	37498
409.20 (a) introductory text, (6), (7) and (b)(2) revised; (a)(8) removed; interim	26306

409.21 Added; interim	26306
409.24 Revised; interim	26306
409.25 Revised; interim	26307
409.26 Revised; interim	26307
409.27 Revised; interim	26307
409.30 Introductory text revised; interim	26307
409.33 (a) removed; (b), (c) and (d) redesignated as (a), (b) and (c); new (a)(1) and (2) revised; interim	26307
409.60 (c)(2)(i), (ii) and (iii) redesignated as (c)(2)(ii), (iii) and (iv); new (c)(2)(i) added; interim	26307
410 Technical correction	4595, 11417
Authority citation revised	20128
Comment period extension	37498
410.10 (v) and (w) added	20128
410.27 (a)(1)(i) revised; interim	26307
410.28 (a)(1) revised; interim	26307
410.30 Redesignated from 410.31	34327
410.31 Redesignated as 410.30; new 410.31 added; interim	34327
410.32 (e)(1) corrected	52034
Revised	59098
(e)(7) added; interim	26308
410.33 Added	59099
410.34 (d) introductory text and (4) revised	59100
410.37 Added	59100
410.40 (b)(2) and (3)(ii) revised; (b)(4) added; interim	26308
410.56 Added	59101
410.57 Revised; interim	35066
410.71 Added	20128
410.73 Added	20128
410.150 (b)(17) and (18) added	20129
(a)(2) revised; (b)(14) added; interim	26308
410.152 (a)(1)(iv) revised	20129
(k) amended	26357
(l) added; interim	35066
410.155 Revised	20129
410.160 (b)(5) and (6) added	59101
411 Technical correction	4595, 11417
Comment period extension	37498
411.15 (a)(1) revised; (k)(6), (7) and (8) added	59101
(m) heading amended; (p) added; interim	26308
(e)(2) and (3) amended; (e)(4) added; interim	35066
411.355 (c)(5) added; interim	35066
411.370 Added	1655

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

## TITLE 42 Chapter IV—Con.

411.372 Added.....	1655	(i) introductory text and (1) through (7); (f)(1) introductory text, (1), (ii), (iii) introductory text, (A) and (B) redesignated as (f) introductory text, (1), (2), (3) introductory text, (i) and (ii); new (f)(2) and new (3) introductory text revised; (f)(4) added.....	41005
411.373 Added.....	1656	413.92 Added.....	310
411.375 Added.....	1656	413.106 (f)(1) removed; (c)(5), (f)(2), (3) and (4) redesignated as (c)(6), (f)(1), (2) and (3); new (c)(5) added.....	5139
411.377 Added.....	1657	Regulation at 63 FR 5139 eff. date corrected to 4-10-98.....	15315
411.378 Added.....	1657	413.134 (b)(1), (ii)(A), (f)(1) and (2) heading revised; (g)(4) redesignated as (g)(5); (f)(2) introductory text and new (g)(4) added.....	1382
411.379 Added.....	1657	413.300—413.321 (Subpart I) Heading revised; interim.....	26309
411.380 Added.....	1657	413.330—413.348 (Subpart J) Added; interim.....	26309
411.382 Added.....	1657	414 Technical correction.....	4595
411.384 Added.....	1657	414.2 Amended; interim.....	34328
411.386 Added.....	1657	414.20 Revised.....	59101
411.387 Added.....	1657	414.21 Added.....	59101
411.388 Added.....	1657	414.22 (b)(4) added.....	59102
411.389 Added.....	1657	414.32 (b) revised.....	59102
412 Technical correction.....	11417	414.48 (b) revised.....	59102
412.2 (c)(5) revised.....	6868	414.50 (a) amended; interim.....	34328
412.4 Revised.....	41003	414.62 Added.....	59102
412.22 (f) revised.....	26357	415.152 Amended.....	26359
412.80 (b) revised.....	41003	417 Authority citation revised.....	20130
412.105 (a)(1) and (f)(1)(v) amended; (f)(1)(vi) and (vii) added.....	26357	417.402 Revised; interim.....	35066
(f)(1)(ii)(C) amended.....	41004	417.413 (d)(1) and (2) introductory text revised; (d)(2)(iii) and (8) added; interim.....	35066
412.106 (b)(4) revised.....	41004	417.416 (d)(2) revised; (d)(3) added.....	20130
412.108 Corrected.....	52034	417.426 (a)(4) added; interim.....	35066
412.230 (e)(3) amended.....	26357	417.428 Revised; interim.....	35067
412.256 (a)(2) amended.....	26357	417.470 (a) revised; interim.....	63673
412.322 (a)(1) amended.....	26357	417.472 (h) added; interim.....	63673
(a)(3) revised.....	41004	(h) revised; interim.....	35067
412.331 (a) and (b) redesignated as (b) and (c); new (a) added; new (b) introductory text revised.....	41004	417.520 Redesignated as 422.550; new 417.520 added; interim.....	35067
413 Authority citation revised.....	310, 15737, 41004	417.522 Redesignated as 422.552; interim.....	35067
Technical correction.....	11417	417.523 Redesignated as 422.553; interim.....	35067
Comment period extension.....	37498	417.584 (e) added; interim.....	35067
413.1 (g) revised; interim.....	26309	417.600 Revised; interim.....	35067
413.13 (c)(2)(iv) added.....	26357		
413.30 (a)(1), (2) and (c) amended.....	15737		
413.40 (c)(2) revised.....	6868		
(c)(4)(iii) and (j) revised.....	26358		
(c)(4)(iv) redesignated as (c)(4)(v); new (c)(4)(iv) added; (g)(1) revised.....	41004		
413.70 Revised.....	26358		
413.80 (h) redesignated as (i); new (h) added.....	41005		
413.85 (h) revised.....	41005		
413.86 (b) and (g)(5) amended; (g)(6)(i), (ii) and (7) revised.....	26358		
(b) amended; (i) and (j) redesignated as (j) and (k); (f)(2) introductory text and (i) through (vii) redesignated as			

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

417.602 Removed; interim.....	35067	Introductory text amended; (1)	
417.604 Removed; interim.....	35067	and (2) redesignated as (a)	
417.605 Removed; interim.....	35067	and (b); interim.....	35098
417.606 Removed; interim.....	35067	422.372 Added; interim.....	25376
417.608 Removed; interim.....	35067	Revised; interim.....	35098
417.609 Removed; interim.....	35067	422.374 Added; interim.....	25377
417.610 Removed; interim.....	35067	(b) revised; interim.....	35098
417.612 Removed; interim.....	35067	422.376 Added; interim.....	25377
417.614 Removed; interim.....	35067	422.378 Added; interim.....	25377
417.616 Removed; interim.....	35067	422.380 Added; interim.....	25377
417.617 Removed; interim.....	35067	422.382 Added; interim.....	25377
417.618 Removed; interim.....	35067	422.384 Added; interim.....	25378
417.620 Removed; interim.....	35067	(b)(3) revised; interim.....	35098
417.622 Removed; interim.....	35067	422.386 Added; interim.....	25378
417.624 Removed; interim.....	35067	422.388 Added; interim.....	25379
417.626 Removed; interim.....	35067	422.390 Added; interim.....	25379
417.630 Removed; interim.....	35067	422.400—422.404 (Subpart I)	
417.632 Removed; interim.....	35067	Added; interim.....	35099
417.634 Removed; interim.....	35067	422.500—422.524 (Subpart K)	
417.636 Removed; interim.....	35067	Added; interim.....	35099
417.638 Removed; interim.....	35067	422.550—422.553 (Subpart L) Head-	
417.800 (a) amended; interim.....	35067	ing added; nomenclature	
418 Technical correction.....	<b>52034</b>	change; interim.....	35067
420.400—420.405 (Subpart E)		Heading corrected.....	36488
Added.....	31128	422.550 Redesignated from	
422 Added.....	18134	417.520; interim.....	35067
422.1—422.10 (Subpart A) Added;		(b), (c)(2) and (e) amended;	
interim.....	35068	(d)(2) revised; interim.....	35106
422.50—422.80 (Subpart B) Added;		422.552 Redesignated from	
interim.....	35071	417.522; interim.....	35067
422.100—422.132 (Subpart C)		(a)(1) amended; interim.....	35106
Added; interim.....	35077	422.553 Redesignated from	
422.152—422.158 (Subpart D)		417.523; interim.....	35067
Added; interim.....	35082	Amended; interim.....	35106
422.200—422.220 (Subpart E)		422.560—422.622 (Subpart M)	
Added; interim.....	35085	Added; interim.....	35107
422.249—422.268 (Subpart F)		422.641—422.698 (Subpart N)	
Added; interim.....	35090	Added; interim.....	35113
422.300—422.312 (Subpart G)		422.750—422.760 (Subpart O)	
Added; interim.....	35093	Added; interim.....	35115
422.350—422.356 (Subpart H) No-		424 Decision.....	<b>59818</b>
menclature change; interim		Technical correction.....	11417
.....	35098, 35099	Comment period extension.....	37498
422.350 (b) amended; interim.....	25376	424.3 Amended; interim.....	26311
(a)(1) and (b) amended; interim		424.20 Introductory text and (a)	
.....	35098	revised; interim.....	26311
422.352 (a)(1) and (b)(2) amended;		424.32 (a)(2) revised.....	20130
(c) revised; interim.....	35098	(a)(2) revised; (a)(5) added; in-	
422.354 Introductory text, (a)(1),		terim.....	26311
(2) and (c) amended; (b) re-		424.55 (b)(1) and (2) revised.....	20130
vised; interim.....	35098	433.68 (e)(2)(iv) amended.....	<b>53572</b>
422.356 (a)(3)(ii) amended; in-		440 Technical correction.....	11417
terim.....	35098	440.70 (d) revised.....	310
422.370 Added; interim.....	25376	441.10 (h) through (k) redesi-	
		gnated as (i) through (l); new	
		(h) added.....	310

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

## TITLE 42 Chapter IV—Con.

441.15 (d) added.....	310	493.2 Amended.....	26732
441.16 Redesignated as 441.17; new 441.16 added.....	310	493.501 Removed.....	26732
(i)(1)(i) revised.....	10731	493.503 Removed.....	26732
(h)(2), (3)(i), (i) heading, (1)(i), (1i) and (1) revised; (i)(2) through (5) redesignated as (i)(3) through (6); (g)(7), new (i)(2) and (m) added.....	29654	493.504 Removed.....	26732
(i) heading and (1) revised.....	41170	493.506 Removed.....	26732
441.17 Redesignated from 441.16 .....	310	493.507 Removed.....	26732
482.12 (c)(1)(v) amended; (c)(1)(vi) added; (c)(4)(ii) revised.....	20130	493.509 Removed.....	26732
(c)(5) removed.....	33874	493.511 Removed.....	26732
482.45 Added.....	33875	493.513 Removed.....	26732
483 Comment period extension.....	37498	493.515 Removed.....	26732
483.20 (d) through (f) redesignated as (k) through (m); (b) and (c) revised; new (d) through (j) added.....	67211	493.517 Removed.....	26732
(b)(4) revised; interim.....	26311	493.519 Removed.....	26732
483.75 (h)(1) revised; interim.....	26311	493.521 Removed.....	26732
483.315 (Subpart F) Added.....	67212	493.551 Added.....	26732
485 Technical correction.....	11417	493.553 Added.....	26732
485.603 (c) revised.....	26359	493.555 Added.....	26733
485.641 (b)(4) revised.....	26359	493.557 Added.....	26733
485.645 Revised.....	26359	493.559 Added.....	26734
488 Technical correction.....	11417	493.561 Added.....	26734
489 Technical correction.....	11417	493.563 Added.....	26734
Comment period extension.....	37498	493.565 Added.....	26735
489.1 (e) added.....	312	493.567 Added.....	26735
489.10 (e) and (f) added.....	312	493.569 Added.....	26735
489.20 (s) added; interim.....	26312	493.571 Added.....	26735
489.23 Added.....	56111	493.573 Added.....	26735
489.28 Added.....	312	493.575 Added.....	26736
489.53 (a)(14) added.....	56111	493.803 (b) revised; (c) added.....	26737
489.60—489.73 (Subpart F) Added .....	313	493.1771 Added.....	26737
489.60 Amended.....	29655	493.1773 Added.....	26737
489.62 Introductory text amended .....	29655	(b) through (g) corrected.....	32699
489.65 (g) added.....	29655	493.1775 Revised.....	26737
489.66 (b) and (c)(1) revised; (e) added.....	29655	493.1776 Removed.....	26738
489.67 (a)(1) revised.....	10731	493.1777 Revised.....	26738
(a) revised; (b) through (e) re- designated as (c) through (f); new (b) added.....	29656	493.1780 Revised.....	26738
Heading and (a) revised.....	41171	498 Technical correction.....	11417
489.71 Revised.....	29656	<b>Chapter V—Office of Inspector General—Health Care, Depart- ment of Health and Human Services (Parts 1000—1999)</b>	
489.73 Redesignated as 489.74; new 489.73 added.....	29656	1008.1 (a) and (b) revised.....	38324
489.74 Redesignated from 489.73 .....	29656	1008.5 (b)(1) revised.....	38324
493 Authority citation revised.....	26732	1008.15 (c) introductory text and (3) revised.....	38324
		1008.18 (b) revised.....	38324
		1008.31 (c), (d)(1), (2), (3) and (e)(2) revised; (d)(2) through (5) re- designated as (d)(3) through (6); new (d)(2) added.....	38324
		1008.33 (b) and (c) revised.....	38325
		1008.36 (b)(1), (3) and (4) revised; (b)(5) removed; (b)(6) and (7) redesignated as (b)(5) and (6); new (b)(7) and (8) added.....	38325
		1008.37 Revised.....	38325

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

1008.38 (a) and (b) introductory text, (c) introductory text, (2) and (3) revised; (c)(4) added.....	38325
1008.39 (c) revised; (e) and (f) added.....	38325
Heading correctly revised.....	43449
1008.41 (a) and (b)(3) revised.....	38326
1008.43 (a), (b), (c)(2) and (3)(i) revised.....	38326
1008.45 Revised.....	38326
1008.47 (c) and (d) revised.....	38326
1008.55 (b) revised.....	38326
1008.59 (a) revised.....	38326

*Proposed Rules:*

5.....	45982
50.....	9499
84.....	<b>53998</b>
400—499 (Ch. IV).....	<b>55773</b>
.....2920, 7359, 10732, 13590, 30166, 42796	
401.....	14506
403.....	14506
405.....	14506, 25576, 26565, 30818
410.....	14506, 30818, 33882
411.....	1659, 11649, 14506
412.....	25576, 26565
413...14506, 25576, 26565, 27251, 30818, 42797	
414.....	<b>59267</b>
.....	30818, 33882
415.....	30818
416.....	<b>66726</b>
.....	7743, 32290, 43655
421.....	13590
424.....	1659, 2926, 11649, 30818
435.....	1659, 11649
447.....	14506
455.....	1659, 11649
466.....	14506
473.....	14506
482.....	<b>66726</b>
.....	7743
485.....	<b>66726</b>
.....	7743, 30818
488.....	32290, 43655
489.....	<b>66726</b>
.....	7743
493.....	14506
1001.....	<b>63689, 65049</b>
.....	187
1003.....	14393
1005.....	14393
1006.....	14393

TITLE 43—PUBLIC LANDS:  
INTERIORSubtitle A—Office of the Secretary  
of the Interior (Parts 1—199)

11.18 (a)(4) and (5) revised.....	<b>60459</b>
11.33 (a) amended.....	<b>60459</b>
11.40 (a) amended.....	<b>60459</b>
20 Revised.....	<b>53720</b>
Regulation at 62 FR 53720 confirmed; authority citation revised.....	34258
20.201 (a) revised.....	34259
36.2 (h) revised.....	<b>52510</b>

Chapter I—Bureau of Reclamation,  
Department of the Interior  
(Parts 200—499)

418 Revised.....	<b>66467</b>
------------------	--------------

Chapter II—Bureau of Land Management,  
Department of the Interior (Parts 1000—9999)

1862.0-3—1862.6 (Subpart 1860) Removed.....	<b>59821</b>
2090 Authority citation revised.....	<b>51376, 52036</b>
2091.8 Redesignated from 2111.4 and revised.....	<b>52036</b>
2093.0-3—2093.5-1 (Subpart 2093) Removed; eff. 10-31-97.....	<b>51376</b>
2110 Removed.....	<b>52034</b>
2111.4 Redesignated as 2091.8.....	<b>52034</b>
2130 Removed.....	<b>52034</b>
2201.1-2 (e) added.....	23681
2202.1 (Subpart 2202) Removed.....	23682
2760 Removed.....	<b>62267</b>
3195 Added; interim.....	40178
3715.0-5 Amended.....	<b>59822</b>
3715.7-1 (a)(2)(ii) revised.....	<b>59822</b>
3744.1—3744.2 (Subpart 3744) Removed.....	<b>65378</b>
3745.1 (Subpart 3745) Removed.....	<b>65378</b>
3811.2-7 Removed.....	<b>65378</b>
3824.1 (Subpart 3824) Removed.....	<b>65378</b>
3825.0-3—3825.1 (Subpart 3825) Heading revised; nomenclature change.....	<b>65378</b>
4750.3-3 (b) revised; (c) removed.....	18340
5040 Revised.....	13132
5511.1-2 Removed; eff. 10-31-97.....	<b>51377</b>
5511.1-4 Removed; eff. 10-31-97.....	<b>51377</b>

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

**TITLE 43 Chapter II—Con.**

5511.2-1 (a) and (b) designation removed; eff. 10-31-97.....	<b>51377</b>
5511.2-5 Removed; eff. 10-31-97.....	<b>51377</b>
5511.4 (b)(2) removed; eff. 10-31-97.....	<b>51377</b>
8372 Notice.....	6075
8560 Notice.....	6075

*Proposed Rules:*

4.....	<b>51822, 64544, 68244</b>
.....	11634
414.....	<b>68492</b>
.....	8160, 9992, 12068
1820.....	<b>51402</b>
2360.....	3531
2620.....	14874
3100.....	1936, 9171
3106.....	1936, 9171
3130.....	1936, 9171
3160.....	1936, 9171
3820.....	<b>67602</b>
4200.....	13608
4700.....	<b>60467</b>

**TITLE 44—EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND ASSISTANCE****Chapter I—Federal Emergency Management Agency (Parts 0—399)**

11 Authority citation revised.....	1066
11.43 Revised; interim.....	1066
11.44 Removed; interim.....	1067
11.48 Revised; interim.....	1067
11.61 Revised; interim.....	1068
11.62 Revised; interim.....	1069
11.63 Revised; interim.....	1069
11.64 Revised; interim.....	1069
11.65 Revised; interim.....	1069
59 Authority citation revised.....	<b>55715</b>
59.1 Amended.....	<b>55715</b>
59.24 (a) revised.....	<b>55715</b>
60 Authority citation revised.....	<b>55716</b>
60.2 (a) revised.....	<b>55716</b>
60.3 (f) revised.....	<b>55716</b>
61 Appendixes A(1), A(2) and A(3) amended.....	<b>66029</b>
62 Appendix A amended.....	32761
64 Authority citation revised.....	<b>55716</b>
64.3 (a)(1) table amended; (b) revised.....	<b>55716</b>
64.6 Table amended.....	<b>54387, 59291, 60663, 62268</b>

Table amended...6870, 6872, 9951, 13544, 20323, 20324, 24749, 27497, 30643, 37783, 39753, 42257, 42260	
65 Authority citation revised.....	<b>55717</b>
65.4 Tables amended.....	<b>51786, 54388, 54391, 61248, 67738, 67741</b>
Tables amended; interim.....	<b>51789</b>
Tables amended; interim.....	3040, 10145, 14824, 15096, 17732, 28262, 28266, 38327, 42263, 45730
Tables amended.....	3042, 10147, 11610, 14822, 17733, 28268, 28269, 37785, 45733
65.14 Revised.....	<b>55717</b>
65.16 Revised.....	27857
65 Appendix A removed.....	27857
67.11 Flood elevation determinations.....	<b>51792, 54393, 61249, 67743</b>
Flood elevation determinations.....	3044, 10150, 14827, 15099, 17735, 28274, 28280, 37787, 42265, 45737
70 Authority citation revised.....	<b>55718</b>
70.1 Revised.....	<b>55718</b>
70.3 (a) revised.....	<b>55719</b>
70.4 (a) and (b) revised.....	<b>55719</b>
70.5 (c) revised.....	<b>55719</b>
75 Authority citation revised.....	<b>55719</b>
75.1 Revised.....	<b>55719</b>
75.10 Revised.....	<b>55719</b>
75.11 (a)(4), (5) and (7) revised.....	<b>55719</b>
75.13 (c) Revised.....	<b>55719</b>
206 Waiver.....	<b>52952</b>
206.2 (a)(3) revised.....	17110
206.206 Revised.....	17110
(e)(2) correctly revised.....	24970
206.226 (b)(3) revised.....	5897
206.440 Revised.....	17111

*Proposed Rules:*

5.....	45982
61.....	<b>52304, 53589</b>
67.....	<b>51822, 54410, 61259, 67819</b>
.....	3063, 10168, 14874, 15133, 17793, 28322, 28331, 37808, 42311, 45785
206.....	<b>62540, 62542</b>
.....	10816, 24143, 25010

**TITLE 45—PUBLIC WELFARE****Subtitle A—Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1—199)**

Subtitle A Clarification.....	<b>67688, 67689</b>
74.44 Corrected.....	<b>51377</b>
98 Revised.....	39981

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

99 Nomenclature change; Heading and authority citation revised.....	39998
144 Clarification.....	<b>67688, 67689</b>
146 Authority citation revised.....	<b>66961</b>
Clarification.....	<b>67688, 67689</b>
146.136 (Subpart C) Added; interim.....	<b>66961</b>

### Chapter II—Office of Family Assistance (Assistance Programs), Administration for Children and Families, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 200—299)

205.40 Removed.....	<b>64303</b>
205.41 Removed.....	<b>64303</b>
205.42 Removed.....	<b>64303</b>
205.43 Removed.....	<b>64303</b>
232 Removed.....	<b>64303</b>
233.101 (a)(1) revised.....	42274
233.120 Removed.....	<b>64303</b>
235.111 Removed.....	<b>64303</b>
235.112 Removed.....	<b>64303</b>
235.113 Removed.....	<b>64303</b>
250 Removed.....	<b>64303</b>
251 Removed.....	<b>64303</b>
255 Removed.....	<b>64303</b>
256 Removed.....	<b>64303</b>
257 Removed.....	<b>64303</b>

### Chapter III—Office of Child Support Enforcement (Child Support Enforcement Program), Administration for Children and Families, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 300—399)

302.85 (a) revised.....	44814
304.20 (c) amended.....	44814
307 Authority citation revised.....	44400, 44814
307.0 Introductory text revised; (c) through (h) redesignated as (d) through (i); new (c) added.....	44814
307.1 (b) through (j) redesignated as (c) through (k); new (b) added; new (d) and new (g) amended.....	44814
307.5 (a) and (b) removed; (c) through (k) redesignated as (b) through (g); new (a) added; new (b) amended.....	44814

307.10 Heading revised; introductory text and (b)(10) amended; (b)(14) removed; (b)(15) and (16) redesignated as (b)(14) and (15).....	44815
307.11 Added.....	44815
307.13 Added.....	44816
307.15 (a), (b) introductory text, (1), (5), (7) and (c) amended; (b)(2), (9) and (10) revised.....	44816
307.25 Introductory text amended.....	44817
307.30 (a) introductory text and (b) revised.....	44817
307.31 Added.....	44405
307.35 Amended.....	44817
307.40 (a) amended.....	44405, 44817

### Chapter III—Office of Child Support Enforcement (Child Support Enforcement Program), Administration for Children and Families, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 300—399)

303.108 Added.....	36190
--------------------	-------

### Chapter VI—National Science Foundation (Parts 600—699)

672.24 Revised.....	32762
---------------------	-------

### Chapter XI—National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities (Parts 1100—1199)

1110.1 Revised.....	<b>66826</b>
1110.2 Amended.....	<b>66826</b>
1110.13 (a), (b) and (c) revised.....	<b>66826</b>
1156 Added.....	6876
1180—1199 (Subchapter E) Heading revised.....	<b>66530</b>

### Chapter XII—Corporation for National and Community Service (Parts 1200—1299)

Chapter XII Heading revised.....	4598
1201 Revised.....	4598
1215 Redesignated as Part 2507.....	26489

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

## TITLE 45

## Chapter XIII—Office of Human Development Services, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1300—1399)

1301.31 OMB number.....	2313
1302.2 Amended.....	34329
1302.30—1302.32 (Subpart D) Added.....	34329
1304.20 (b) heading, (1), (c)(4) and (f)(1) amended; OMB number.....	2313
1304.21 (b)(1) amended.....	2313
1304.22 OMB number.....	2313
1304.23 OMB number.....	2313
1304.40 (a)(2) and (3) amended; OMB number.....	2313
1304.41 (b) amended; OMB number.....	2314
1304.50 (b)(3), (d)(1)(iii), (e)(3) and Appendix A amended; (d)(1)(ix) removed; (d)(1)(x), (xi) and (xii) redesignated as (d)(1)(ix), (x) and (xi); OMB number.....	2314
1304.51 (a)(1)(iii) amended; OMB number.....	2314
1304.52 (j)(1) amended; OMB number.....	2314
1304.60 OMB number.....	2314
1305.2 (k) through (r) redesignated as (l) through (s); (g), (i) and new (m) revised; new (k) added.....	12657
1305.3 (b) and (d) amended; OMB number.....	2314
(a) revised; (b) through (f) redesignated as (c) through (g); new (b) added.....	12657
1305.4 (a) amended; (b) revised.....	12657
1305.6 (b) revised; (c) amended.....	12658
1305.7 (c) revised.....	12658
1306.30 (c) amended.....	2314

## Chapter XVI—Legal Services Corporation (Parts 1600—1699)

1602 Revised.....	41196
1611 Appendix A revised.....	11376
1630 Revised.....	<b>68224</b>
Authority citation corrected.....	1532
1630.2 (e) and (f) corrected.....	1532
1630.3 (c) introductory text corrected.....	1532
1630.12 (b) corrected.....	1532

1643 Added.....	<b>67749</b>
Technical correction.....	9310
1644 Added.....	33254

## Chapter XXV—Corporation for National and Community Service (Parts 2500—2599)

2507 Redesignated from Part 1215 and revised.....	26489
2510.20 Amended; interim.....	18137
Regulation at 63 FR 18137 confirmed.....	39034
2516.710 Revised; interim.....	18137
Regulation at 63 FR 18137 confirmed.....	39034
2517.710 Revised; interim.....	18137
Regulation at 63 FR 18137 confirmed.....	39034
2519.710 Revised; interim.....	18138
Regulation at 63 FR 18138 confirmed.....	39034
2521.30 (h) revised; interim.....	18138
Regulation at 63 FR 18138 confirmed.....	39034
2540.110 Revised; interim.....	18138
Regulation at 63 FR 18138 confirmed.....	39034

## Proposed Rules:

46.....	27794
60.....	14059
142.....	25272, 32784, 43242
270.....	<b>62124</b>
271.....	<b>62124</b>
272.....	<b>62124</b>
273.....	<b>62124</b>
274.....	<b>62124</b>
275.....	<b>62124</b>
283.....	10264
286.....	39366
287.....	39366
302.....	187, 14402
303.....	<b>52306</b>
.....	187, 9172, 15351
304.....	187, 14402
307.....	10173, 14402
670.....	29963
672.....	30438
673.....	30438
1215.....	12068
1302.....	<b>65778</b>
1303.....	35554
1602.....	11393
1606.....	30440
1623.....	30446

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.



## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

1625 .....	30440
1644 .....	8387
2507 .....	12068

## TITLE 46—SHIPPING

## Chapter I—Coast Guard, Department of Transportation (Parts 1—199)

1.03-15 (h)(4) added .....	<b>67532</b>
2 Authority citation revised .....	<b>67514</b>
2.01-25 (a)(1)(ix) added; (a)(2) revised .....	<b>67514</b>
4.05-10 Revised .....	19192
8 Revised .....	<b>67532</b>
Authority citation revised .....	44353
8.500—8.570 (Subpart E) Added .....	44353
31 Authority citation revised .....	<b>67514</b>
31.01-3 Revised .....	<b>67536</b>
31.40-30 Added .....	<b>67514</b>
31.40-40 (b) revised .....	<b>67514</b>
56 Policy statement .....	10547
69.27 (b)(3), (4) and (5) redesignated as (b)(4), (5) and (6); new (b)(3) added .....	<b>67536</b>
71 Authority citation revised .....	<b>67514</b>
Policy statement .....	10777
71.15-5 Revised .....	<b>67536</b>
71.75-13 Added .....	<b>67514</b>
71.75-20 (a) revised .....	<b>67514</b>
72.25-15 Table corrected; CFR correction .....	44161
91 Authority citation revised .....	<b>67514</b>
91.15-5 Revised .....	<b>67536</b>
91.60-30 Added .....	<b>67514</b>
91.60-40 (b) revised .....	<b>67515</b>
107 Authority citation revised .....	<b>67515</b>
107.205 Revised .....	<b>67536</b>
107.415 Added .....	<b>67515</b>
114.400 (b) amended .....	<b>64305</b>
115 Authority citation revised .....	<b>67515</b>
115.925 Added .....	<b>67515</b>
116.439 (e) amended .....	<b>64305</b>
116.500 (h) amended .....	<b>64305</b>
117.130 (b) amended .....	<b>64305</b>
117.150 (a) amended .....	<b>64305</b>
117.175 (f)(4) amended .....	<b>64305</b>
117.200 (a)(1) through (4) amended .....	<b>64305</b>
117.210 (c) amended .....	<b>64305</b>
118.320 (c)(1) amended .....	<b>64305</b>
121.710 Amended .....	<b>64306</b>
122.604 (a) introductory text, (d) and (e) introductory text amended .....	<b>64306</b>

126 Authority citation revised .....	<b>67515</b>
126.480 Added .....	<b>67515</b>
153.12 Introductory text revised .....	<b>67537</b>
154.19 (a) introductory text revised .....	<b>67537</b>
175 Authority citation revised .....	<b>67515</b>
175.400 Amended .....	<b>64306</b>
Corrected .....	<b>65739</b>
175.540 (d) added .....	<b>67515</b>
176 Authority citation revised .....	<b>67515</b>
176.925 Added .....	<b>67515</b>
176.930 Revised .....	<b>67515</b>
177.500 (j)(1) amended; (o)(1) revised .....	<b>64306</b>
178.330 (a)(4)(v) amended .....	<b>64306</b>
180.130 (b) amended .....	<b>64306</b>
180.210 (d) amended .....	<b>64306</b>
185.604 (a) introductory text, (d) and (e) introductory text amended .....	<b>64306</b>
189 Authority citation revised .....	<b>67515</b>
189.60-30 Added .....	<b>67515</b>
189.60-40 (b) revised .....	<b>67515</b>

## Chapter II—Maritime Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 200—399)

201 Authority citation revised .....	9157
201.2 Amended .....	9157
201.21 Removed .....	9157
201.85 Amended .....	9157
201.86 Added .....	9157
201.87 Amended .....	9157
201.186 (Subpart U) Removed .....	9158
221.1 (a)(1) removed; (a)(2) and (3) redesignated as (a)(1) and (2); (b) amended .....	6880
221.3 (f), (k) and (t)(2) removed; (t)(1) redesignated as (t); (g) through (j) and (l) through (w) redesignated as (f) through (u) .....	6880
221.7 (b)(1)(ii) amended; (b)(1)(v) and (2)(iv) removed .....	6880
221.11 (a) introductory text and (1) amended .....	6880
221.13 (a)(1) amended .....	6880
(a)(1)(iii) removed; (a)(1)(iv) redesignated as (a)(1)(iii); (a)(3) amended .....	6881
221.15 (c)(4)(i) amended .....	6881
221.17 Amended .....	6881
221.19 Amended .....	6881
221.21—221.37 (Subpart C) Removed .....	6881

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

## TITLE 46 Chapter II—Con.

221.61 Note amended.....	6881
360 Removed.....	28912
382 Revised.....	3828
383 Removed.....	<b>61648</b>

## Chapter III—Coast Guard (Great Lakes Pilotage), Department of Transportation (Parts 400—499)

401 Transferred from 33 CFR Part 404; authority citation revised.....	35139
Technical correction.....	37943
401.100 Amended.....	35140
401.110 (a)(2) and (9) revised.....	35139
401.210 (a)(4), (7), (8) and (b) amended.....	35140
401.211 (a)(1), (b) and (e) amended.....	35140
401.220 (b) amended.....	35140
401.230 (b) amended.....	35139
(c), (d) and (e) amended.....	35140
401.240 (a), (b) and (d) amended.....	35140
401.250 (d) revised.....	35139
(c) amended.....	35140
401.320 (b), (d)(2), (3) and (4) amended.....	35140
401.330 (a) amended.....	35140
401.335 (a)(1) amended.....	35140
401.340 (a) and (c) amended.....	35140
401.400 (c) amended.....	35140
401.405 Introductory text amended.....	35140
401.410 Introductory text amended.....	35140
401.420 (a) amended.....	35140
401.425 Amended.....	35140
401.431 (e) amended.....	35139
(a), (f) and (g) amended.....	35140
401.438 Amended.....	35140
401.451 (a)(1) amended.....	35140
401.510 (b)(5) amended.....	35139
(b)(2) and (3) introductory text amended.....	35140
401.600 (a) and (b) amended.....	35140
401.615 (b) amended.....	35140
401.620 (a) and (b) amended.....	35140
401.645 Amended.....	35140
401.650 Amended.....	35140
401.700 (b) amended.....	35140
401.710 (d), (e) and (g) amended.....	35140
401.720 (b) amended.....	35140
402 Transferred from 33 CFR Part 405; authority citation revised.....	35139

Technical correction.....	37943
402.100 Amended.....	35140
402.210 (a) amended.....	35140
402.320 (a) introductory text amended.....	35140
403 Transferred from 33 CFR Part 406; authority citation revised.....	35139
403.100 Amended.....	35140
403.120 (b) amended.....	35140
403.400 (c) amended.....	35140
404 Transferred from 33 CFR Part 407.....	35139
Authority citation revised.....	35140
404.1 (a) and (b) amended.....	35140
404.10 (a) amended.....	35140
404 Appendixes A and C amended.....	35140

## Chapter IV—Federal Maritime Commission (Parts 500—599)

514.7 (g)(1) revised.....	<b>63463</b>
586 Petition denial.....	<b>54396</b>
586.2 Suspended.....	<b>61649</b>

## Proposed Rules:

1—199 (Ch. I).....	5767, 9916, 26756
1.....	26566
5.....	16731, 27700
10.....	<b>55548, 60122, 61585</b>
.....	3070, 16024, 19580, 26566
12.....	16024, 19580
15.....	<b>55548, 60122</b>
.....	2939, 3070
25.....	<b>52057</b>
.....	9980
27.....	<b>52057, 60939</b>
.....	9980, 31958
28.....	38141
32.....	<b>52057</b>
.....	9980
197.....	34840
298.....	7744, 40690
502.....	35896
503.....	35896, 39263, 40387
510.....	35896
514.....	35896, 37088, 42801
540.....	35896
572.....	35896
585.....	35896
587.....	35896
588.....	35896

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

## TITLE

## 47—TELECOMMUNICATION

## Chapter I—Federal Communications Commission (Parts 0—199)

Chapter I Order .....	56111	1.51 (e) revised .....	24125
Order.....	42275, 45956	1.52 Revised .....	24125
0.31 (j) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36596	1.77 (g) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36596
(j) revised .....	37499	1.80 (b)(4) note amended .....	26992
0.231 (i) revised .....	24124	1.115 (e)(4) added (effective date pending) .....	41446
0.291 (d) revised .....	1035	1.401 (b) revised.....	24125
0.311 (i) existing text redesignated as (i)(1); (i)(2) added.....	29658	1.403 Revised .....	24125
0.314 (e)(1) and (j) revised.....	29658	1.419 (d) and (e) added .....	24125
0.401 (a)(1)(iii) added .....	24124	1.429 (d) through (h) revised.....	24126
(a)(2) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36596	1.720 Introductory text and (h) revised; (j) added.....	1035
0.406 (b)(3) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36596	Introductory text revised.....	41446
0.408 Revised (OMB numbers).....	52257	1.721 (a)(5) through (8) revised; (a)(9) through (14), (c) and (d) added .....	1035
0.433 Removed; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36596	Heading and (a) introductory text revised; (e) added (OMB number pending) .....	41446
0.441 Revised .....	51797	1.722 Revised .....	1036
0.443 Revised.....	51797	1.724 (a), (b) and (c) revised; (f) through (j) added.....	1037
0.453 Introductory text revised.....	51797	(a) revised; (k) added (effective date pending).....	41446
(k) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36596	1.725 Revised .....	1037
0.455 Introductory text revised.....	51797	1.726 Revised .....	1037
(e)(3) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36596	(a) revised; (g) added (effective date pending).....	41447
0.457 (d)(1)(ii) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36596	1.727 (b) through (e) revised; (g) and (h) added .....	1038
(d) revised; eff. 11-20-98.....	44167	(a) revised.....	41447
0.459 (b), (d) and (e) revised; eff. 11-20-98.....	44167	1.729 Revised .....	1038
0.460 (a) revised.....	51797	(a) revised; (i) added (effective date pending).....	41447
0.461 (a), (h) and (i) redesignated as (a)(1), (i) and (j); (a)(2) and new (h) added; (d)(1), (3), (g) introductory text, (3), concluding text, new (i)(1), (j), (k) introductory text and (3) revised .....	51797	1.730 Removed .....	1039
Corrected.....	25778	Revised (effective date pending).....	41448
(i)(1) correctly designated .....	25779	1.731 Heading and (a) revised .....	1039
(d)(3) revised; eff. 11-20-98.....	44168	1.732 (a) through (d) and (f) revised; (h) added .....	1039
0.467 (a)(1) table and (2) revised .....	8140	1.733 (a) introductory text, (2), (4), (5), (6) and (b) through (e) revised; (f), (g) and (h) added .....	1039
1 Deadline establishment.....	2170	(a) introductory text and (b) revised; (i) added (effective date pending).....	41449
Order.....	10153, 42735	1.734 (c) revised; (d) added.....	1040
Petitions .....	24126	1.735 (b), (d), (e) and (f) revised .....	1040
Technical correction .....	45740	1.736 Added .....	1041
1.4 (f) and (h) introductory text revised .....	24124	1.767 Regulation at 60 FR 15726 eff. 6-13-96.....	51378
1.46 (b) and (c) revised .....	24124	1.1102 Revised .....	42735
1.47 (b) and (d) revised; (h) added .....	1035	1.1103 Amended .....	29658
(d) revised.....	24125	Revised; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36596
1.49 (a) revised; (f) added .....	24125		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

## TITLE 47 Chapter I—Con.

Revised.....	42743	2.106 Table amended .....	6674, 42278
1.1104 Revised .....	42743	2.803 (e)(3) revised .....	31646
Corrected.....	45910	(a)(1) revised; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36597
1.1105 Table amended .....	1041	2.901 (a) and (b) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36597
Revised.....	42743	2.904 Removed; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36597
1.1107 Revised .....	42743	2.905 Removed; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36597
1.1152 Revised .....	35857	2.907 (a) revised; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36597
1.1153 Revised .....	35858	2.911 (g) added; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36598
1.1154 Revised .....	35859	2.913 (b) revised; (c) added; eff. 10-5-98.....	36598
Corrected.....	38881	2.915 (a) introductory text and (c) revised; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36598
1.1155 Revised .....	35859	2.924 Amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36598
1.1156 Revised .....	35860	2.929 Revised; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36598
1.1157 (d) added.....	<b>59825</b>	2.931 Revised; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36598
1.1159 (e) added.....	<b>59825</b>	2.932 Revised; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36598
1.1162 (c)(1) and (2) added .....	<b>59825</b>	2.933 Revised; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36598
1.1206 (b)(1) and (2) revised.....	24126	2.934 Removed; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36599
1.1307 (b)(4) introductory text correctly revised.....	<b>61448</b>	2.935 Removed; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36599
1.1402 (c) revised; (i) through (m) added.....	12024	2.938 (c) revised; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36599
1.1403 Heading revised; (e) added (effective date pending).....	12025	2.943 (a) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36599
1.1404 (g)(12) and (h) through (k) redesignated as (g)(13) and (k) through (n); new (g)(12), (h), (i) and (j) added (effective date pending) .....	12025	2.946 Revised; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36599
1.1409 (e) revised; (f) added (effective date pending) .....	12025	2.948 (a)(2) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36599
1.1417 Added (effective date pending).....	12026	2.971 Undesignated center heading and section removed; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36599
1.1418 Added (effective date pending).....	12026	2.973 Removed; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36599
1.2101 Revised.....	2340	2.975 Removed; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36599
1.2102 (a) and (b) revised; note added .....	2340	2.977 Removed; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36599
(a)(10) added; (b)(4) introductory text revised.....	6103	2.981 Undesignated center heading and section removed; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36599
Correctly revised.....	10780	2.983 Removed; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36599
1.2103 (a) revised; (d) added .....	2341	2.985 Redesignated as 2.1046; eff. 10-5-98.....	36599
1.2104 (d) and (g) revised.....	2341	2.987 Redesignated as 2.1047; eff. 10-5-98.....	36599
1.2105 Revised.....	2341	2.989 Redesignated as 2.1049; eff. 10-5-98.....	36599
(a)(2)(x) correctly added .....	29958	2.991 Redesignated as 2.1051; eff. 10-5-98.....	36599
1.2107 (b) and (c) revised.....	2342	2.993 Redesignated as 2.1053; eff. 10-5-98.....	36599
(c) corrected .....	12659	2.995 Redesignated as 2.1055; eff. 10-5-98.....	36599
1.2108 (b) and (c) revised.....	2343	2.997 Redesignated as 2.1057; eff. 10-5-98.....	36599
1.2109 (a), (b) and (c) revised.....	2343	2.999 Removed; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36599
1.2110 (e)(4)(i) revised .....	<b>55356</b>	2.1001 Removed; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36599
Revised .....	2343	2.1005 Removed; eff. 10-5-98.....	36599
(f)(2) corrected .....	12659	2.1033 Revised; eff. 10-5-98.....	36599
(f)(4)(ii), (iii) and (iv) revised .....	17122	(b)(12) and (13) added; eff. in part 10-5-98.....	42278
1.2111 (c) and (d) revised; (e) added .....	2346	2.1041 Revised; eff. 10-5-98.....	36600
1.2112 Added .....	2347		
1.2113 Added .....	2348		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

2.1043 Revised; eff. 10-5-98.....	36600	added; (a)(1)(ii), new (v), (2)(ii)(B), (6) and (b) revised	29666
2.1046 Redesignated from 2.985; (a) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36599	15.17 (a) revised.....	40835
2.1047 Redesignated from 2.987; (c) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36599	15.19 (a) introductory text amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36602
2.1049 Redesignated from 2.989; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36599	15.25 (b) introductory text, (2) and (c) amended; eff. 10-5-98	36602
2.1051 Redesignated from 2.991; amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36599	15.31 (b) and (f)(3) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36602
2.1053 Redesignated from 2.993; amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36599	(f)(1) revised .....	42278
2.1055 Redesignated from 2.995; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36599	15.33 (a)(3) revised.....	42278
2.1057 Redesignated from 2.997; (a) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36599	15.35 (c) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36602
2.1060 Added; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36601	(b) and (c) revised.....	42279
2.1204 (a)(3) and (4) revised.....	31646	15.101 (a) and (b) revised; eff. 10- 5-98 .....	36602
5.70 Added.....	<b>55529</b>	15.120 Added.....	20133
5.108 (a) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36602	15.205 (d)(5) added.....	<b>58658</b>
5.109 Revised; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36602	15.209 (g) revised.....	<b>58658</b>
11.11 Revised.....	29662	15.214 (a) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36603
11.13 Revised.....	29663	15.242 Added .....	<b>58658</b>
11.15 Revised.....	29663	15.253 (c) revised .....	42279
11.17 Introductory text amended .....	29663	15.255 Revised .....	42279
11.19 Revised.....	29663	15.401 Revised .....	40835
11.21 Introductory text amended; (a) revised.....	29663	15.403 Revised .....	40835
11.31 (b) and (c) amended .....	29663	15.405 Revised .....	40835
11.35 Revised.....	29664	15.407 Revised .....	40836
11.41 Revised.....	29664	18.203 (a) revised; eff. 10-5-98.....	36603
11.46 Amended .....	29664	18.205 Removed; eff. 10-5-98.....	36603
11.51 (e) through (l) redesignated as (f) through (m); new (e) added; (b) and (f) through (m) revised .....	29664	18.207 (a) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36603
11.52 (a) amended; (b), (c), (d)(1), (2) and (e) introductory text revised .....	29665	18.209 Revised; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36603
11.53 (a)(2) revised.....	29666	18.212 Added; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36603
11.54 (b)(8) through (14) redesignated as (b)(9) through (15); new (b)(8) added; (b) intro- ductory text, new (11), new (12), new (15), (c) and (d) re- vised.....	29666	20 Authority citation amended .....	43040
(b)(8) correctly added; (b) intro- ductory text, new (11), new (12), new (15), (c) and (d) correctly revised .....	39035	20.3 Amended .....	2637
11.55 (a) amended; (c) introducto- ry text, (4) and (7) revised .....	29666	20.9 (b) introductory text and (l) revised.....	40062
11.61 (a)(1)(iii) redesignated as (a)(1)(v); new (a)(1)(iii), (iv), (2)(ii)(C), (D), (E) and (v)		20.15 (c) and (d) revised.....	43040
		20.18 Revised .....	2637
		20.20 Added.....	<b>63871</b>
		21.42 (c)(1)(i) amended; eff. 10-5- 98 .....	36603
		21.113 Heading revised; (d) added .....	<b>55530</b>
		21.120 (a), (b) and (c) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36603
		21.907 (c) and (d) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36603
		21.940 Added.....	29668
		21.959 (a)(2) revised.....	2348
		21.960 (b)(4) and (d)(1) revised.....	2348
		22 Authority citation revised .....	20338
		22.99 Amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36603
		22.137 (a)(1) and (2) added; (b) amended .....	10344

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

## TITLE 47 Chapter I—Con.

22.369 Heading revised; (d) added		25.201 Amended	59296
.....	<b>55530</b>	25.203 (i) added	55531
(d)(1), (2) and (3) revised	41202	25.204 (g) added	61457
22.377 (c) removed; (d) redesignated as (c); heading, introductory text, (a), (b) and new (c) amended; eff. 10-5-98	36603	25.210 (b) and (c) through (j) redesignated as (c) and (e) through (l); new (b) and new (d) added	61457
22.379 (a) amended; eff. 10-5-98	36603	25.212 (c) correctly revised	51378
22.903 Revised	63872	25.259 Added	59296
Removed	20338	25.260 Added	59296
23.20 (f) added	55530	26.51 Revised; eff. 10-5-98	36604
24 Deadline establishment	2170	26.105 Added	55531
Order	10153	Revised	41203
24.18 Added	55531	27.62 Added	55532
Revised	41203	Revised	41203
24.51 (b) removed; (c) and (d) redesignated as (b) and (c); (a), new (b) and new (c) amended; eff. 10-5-98	36604	27.203 (b) revised	2349
24.304 (a)(2) revised	2348	27.209 (d) revised	2349
24.309 (b) and (f) revised	2348	27.324 (a)(3) added; (b)(3) revised	10344
24.439 (a)(3) added	10344	36 Policy statement	42753
24.704 (a)(2) revised	2349	36.125 (a)(5) revised	2124
24.709 (b)(9) added	55356	36.601 (c) revised	2124
(b)(9) revised	17122	36.612 (a) introductory text revised	2124
24.711 (b) and (c) revised	2349	36.613 (a) introductory text amended	2124
24.712 (b) revised	2349	36.621 (a)(1) and (4) introductory text amended; (a)(2), (3), (4)(ii)(A) and (C) revised	2124
(c) correctly designated as (b)	12659	36.622 (a) introductory text and (b) introductory text revised	2125
24.716 (c) and (d) revised	2349	36.631 (a) through (d) revised	2125
24.717 (c) revised	2349	42.10 Removed	59604
24.839 (a)(1) and (2) added	10344	42.11 (a) revised; (c) removed	59604
25.113 (b) amended (effective date pending)	64172	43 Technical correction	24120
Regulation at 62 FR 64172 eff. 2-9-98	6497	43.51 Regulation at 61 FR 59200 eff. 10-1-97	51378
25.115 (c) amended (effective date pending)	64172	(d) revised	64751
Regulation at 62 FR 64172 eff. 2-9-98	6497	43.61 (c) added (effective date pending)	64752
25.130 (d) amended (effective date pending)	64172	Regulation at 62 FR 64752 eff. 2-9-98; corrected	5743
Regulation at 62 FR 64172 eff. 2-9-98	6497	Regulation at 62 FR 45761 eff. 1-23-98	8578
25.131 (b) and (j) revised (effective date pending)	64172	51 Order	45134
Regulation at 62 FR 64172 eff. 2-9-98	6497	52 Order	55762
25.137 Added (effective date pending)	64172	Waiver	64759
Regulation at 62 FR 64172 eff. 2-9-98	6497	52.7 (b) revised; (f) added	55180
25.142 (d) and (e) added	59295	52.11 (c) and (g) revised; (h) and (i) added	55180
25.143 Corrected	51378	52.12 Added	55180
25.145 Added (OMB number pending)	61456	52.13 (b) revised; (c) through (g) added	55181
		52.15 (d) and (e) added	55182
		52.16 Added	55183

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

52.32 Added (OMB number pending).....	35160	(c)(1) introductory text, (i) and (ii) corrected .....	33586
52.33 Added (OMB number pending).....	35161	(d) revised.....	43097
53.207 Amended.....	34604	54.517 (a) revised.....	2131
54 Agency practice and procedure rules .....	162	54.518 Added .....	2131
Policy statement.....	42753	Heading corrected .....	33586
54.101 (a) introductory text and (b) revised; (a)(1) amended .....	2125	54.519 Added .....	2131
(a)(1) corrected .....	33585	(a)(3) corrected .....	33586
54.201 Heading revised; (a)(2) and (3) redesignated as (a)(3) and (4); new (a)(2) added .....	2125	54.603 Heading, (b)(1) introductory text, (2) and (3) revised .....	2131
54.301 Revised.....	2126	54.604 Added .....	2131
(c)(5) and (d)(4) correctly revised; (c)(6), (d) heading, introductory text, (1) and (3) corrected .....	33585	(a) and (c) corrected .....	33586
54.303 Revised .....	2128	54.605 (d) revised; (e) added .....	2131
(b)(1) correctly revised .....	33586	54.609 (a) revised; (c) added .....	2131
54.307 (a)(4) revised.....	2128	54.619 (b) and (d) revised.....	2132
54.400 (a) and (d) revised.....	2128	54.623 (c) amended.....	<b>56120</b>
54.401 (d) amended.....	2128	(e) revised .....	2132
54.403 (d) added.....	2128	(a) amended .....	3832
54.500 Revised.....	2128	(a) revised; (f) added .....	43097
54.501 Heading, (b)(1), (c)(1) and (d) revised .....	2129	54.625 Added .....	2132
54.502 Revised.....	2129	54.703 (b) and (c) amended .....	2132
54.503 Revised.....	2129	(b) and (c) corrected .....	33586
54.504 Heading, (a), (b) heading, (1), (2) introductory text and (v) revised; (b)(3) and (c) redesignated as (b)(4) and (d); new (b)(3) and new (c) added; new (b)(4) amended .....	2129	54.705 Revised.....	2132
54.505 (b)(4) and (f) added; (d) removed .....	2130	54.709 (a)(4) revised; (a)(5) added .....	<b>65038</b>
54.506 Added .....	2130	(a) introductory text and (3) revised .....	2132
54.507 (c) amended.....	<b>56120</b>	(a)(3) revised .....	43098
(e) and (f) revised; (g)(4) amended.....	2130	61.13—61.17 Undesignated center heading and sections added .....	35540
(a) amended .....	3832	61.20 Regulation at 60 FR 15726 eff. 6-13-96.....	<b>51378</b>
(g)(4) amended .....	27857	Revised.....	<b>59604</b>
(a) and (b) revised.....	43097	61.21 Regulation at 60 FR 15726 eff. 6-13-96.....	<b>51378</b>
(a) and (b) correctly revised; (g) introductory text and (1) through (4) correctly redesignated as (g)(2) introductory text and (i) through (vi); new (g) introductory text and (1) correctly added .....	45958	61.22 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6-13-96.....	<b>51378</b>
54.511 (b) and (c) revised; (d) added .....	2130	61.58 (e)(1) and (2) correctly redesignated as (f)(1) and (2); (e) reinstated; CFR correction.....	13133
		61.72 (a) introductory text revised .....	<b>59604</b>
		63.01 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6-13-96.....	<b>51378</b>
		63.02 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6-13-96.....	<b>51378</b>
		63.05 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6-13-96.....	<b>51378</b>
		63.10 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6-13-96.....	<b>51378</b>
		Revised (effective date pending).....	<b>64752</b>

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

## TITLE 47 Chapter I—Con.

Regulation at 62 FR 64752 eff. 2-9-98.....	5743	Waiver.....	<b>58686, 60034, 64759</b>
63.11 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6-13-96.....	<b>51378</b>	Authority citation revised.....	<b>64758</b>
Revised (effective date pending).....	<b>64753</b>	Authority citation revised.....	20338, 43041
Regulation at 62 FR 64753 eff. 2-9-98.....	5743	Technical correction.....	24120
63.12 Regulation at 60 FR 15728 eff. 6-13-96.....	<b>51378</b>	Comment request.....	36191
Revised (effective date pending).....	<b>64753</b>	Waiver.....	37069
Regulation at 62 FR 64753 eff. 2-9-98.....	5743	Order.....	45134
63.13 Regulation at 60 FR 15728 eff. 6-13-96.....	<b>51378</b>	64.702 (d)(3) removed.....	20338
Revised (effective date pending).....	<b>64754</b>	64.703 (a)(2) and (3)(iii) amended; (a)(4) added; eff. 10-1-99.....	11617
Regulation at 62 FR 64754 eff. 2-9-98.....	5743	(b)(2) amended.....	43041
63.14 Regulation at 60 FR 15728 eff. 6-13-96.....	<b>51378</b>	64.704 (e) added.....	43041
Revised (effective date pending).....	<b>64754</b>	64.705 (c) added.....	43041
Regulation at 62 FR 64754 eff. 2-9-98.....	5743	64.708 (d) through (h) and (i) re- designated as (f) through (j) and (l); new (d), new (e) and new (k) added.....	43041
63.15 Regulation at 60 FR 15728 eff. 6-13-96.....	<b>51378</b>	64.709 Added.....	11617
Revised (effective date pending).....	<b>64754</b>	(e)(2) correctly added.....	15316
Regulation at 62 FR 64754 eff. 2-9-98.....	5743	64.710 Added; eff. 10-1-99.....	11617
63.17 Regulation at 60 FR 15728 eff. 6-13-96.....	<b>51378</b>	64.1001 (b), (c) and (d) revised (ef- fective date pending in part) .....	<b>64758</b>
(b) revised (effective date pending).....	<b>64754</b>	64.1002 Revised (effective date pending).....	<b>64758</b>
Regulation at 62 FR 64754 eff. 2-9-98.....	5743	64.1150 Regulation at 62 FR 43481 eff. 3-23-98.....	13798
63.18 Regulation at 60 FR 15729 eff. 6-13-96.....	<b>51378</b>	64.1300 (c) and (d) revised.....	<b>58686</b>
(e), (h) and (i) revised; (k) added (effective date pending).....	<b>64755</b>	64.1903 (c) stayed.....	16696
Regulation at 62 FR 64755 eff. 2-9-98.....	5743	64.2001—64.2009 (Subpart U) Added.....	20338
63.19 Regulation at 60 FR 15732 eff. 6-13-96.....	<b>51378</b>	68 Order.....	45134
Revised (effective date pending).....	<b>64755</b>	68.2 (1)(1) and (2) corrected.....	<b>54790</b>
Regulation at 62 FR 64755 eff. 2-9-98.....	5743	(a)(3), (d) introductory text and (j) revised; (d)(4) added .....	<b>61654</b>
63.20 Regulation at 60 FR 15732 eff. 6-13-96.....	<b>51378</b>	(j)(3) correctly designated; (d) introductory text and (j)(3) corrected.....	25170
Revised (effective date pending).....	<b>64758</b>	68.3 Amended.....	<b>61654</b>
Regulation at 62 FR 64758 eff. 2-9-98.....	5743	Corrected.....	25170, 25171, 25172, 25173
63.21 Regulation at 60 FR 15732 eff. 6-13-96.....	<b>51378</b>	68.222 Removed.....	<b>61664</b>
(a) revised; (e) redesignated as (h); new (e), (f) and (g) added (effective date pending).....	<b>64758</b>	68.300 Revised.....	<b>61664</b>
Regulation at 62 FR 64758 eff. 2-9-98.....	5743	68.302 Revised.....	<b>61664</b>
63.100 (b), (c), (d), (e) introduc- tory text and (h) amended.....	37499	(b)(1) note, (2) notes, (c)(1) note, (2)(iii) and illustrations corrected.....	25173
64 Order.....	<b>55762</b>	68.304 Revised.....	<b>61667</b>
		68.306 Revised.....	<b>61667</b>
		(e) correctly revised; illustra- tion corrected.....	25173
		68.308 Revised.....	<b>61671</b>
		Table and note corrected; (b)(6)(i) and (ii) correctly re- vised.....	25173

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.



## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

(b)(7)(ii)(C) and (e)(1)(ii) correctly added; (e)(1)(i) correctly designated; (e)(2)(ii) table correctly transferred to (e)(2)(i); (e)(1)(i) table, new (2)(i) table, (f)(3), (h)(1)(ii) table and (iii) corrected; second (d) through (f) correctly removed.....	25174
68.310 Revised.....	<b>61682</b>
(b) table correctly revised.....	25174
(a)(1), (b) introductory text table, (5), table and illustrations corrected.....	25175
68.312 Revised.....	<b>61689</b>
68.314 Revised.....	<b>61690</b>
68.316 Heading revised.....	<b>61691</b>
68.317 Heading revised.....	<b>61691</b>
68.318 Revised.....	<b>61691</b>
69 Waiver.....	<b>56120</b>
Clarification and waiver.....	20334, 26495, 26497
Policy statement.....	42753
69.4 (a) revised; (h)(6) removed.....	<b>56132</b>
69.30 (c) revised; (d) added.....	<b>65622</b>
69.111 (c) revised.....	<b>56132</b>
69.124 Correctly revised.....	<b>66030</b>
69.153 (c)(1) and (d) revised; (g) added.....	<b>56132</b>
(h) added.....	2132
69.155 (c) revised.....	<b>56133</b>
69.612 (a)(3) amended.....	2133
69.616 (d) amended.....	2133
69.619 (b) revised.....	2133
69.620 (a) revised.....	43098
73 Petition denial.....	<b>61692</b>
Petition denial.....	165, 8578, 10345
Application for review.....	5744
Policy statement.....	11376
Reconsideration petition.....	3832, 3833, 13347, 17736, 24970, 28486, 45012
Petition denial.....	26992, 44170
73.45 (c) introductory text and (2) revised.....	33875
73.53 (a), (b) introductory text and (10) revised; eff. 10-5-98.....	36604
73.54 (d) introductory text revised.....	33876
73.58 (f) revised.....	33876
73.68 (b) and (d)(1) revised.....	33876
73.69 (c) and (d)(5) revised.....	33876
73.151 (a) introductory text and (1) introductory text revised.....	33876
73.202 (b) table amended.....	<b>51799, 51800, 53973, 54791, 55763, 59605, 63674, 63675, 65764-65766, 66030, 66031, 66295, 66530, 66826</b>
(b) table amended.....	164, 165, 2350-2352, 3832-3835, 4195, 4398, 5464, 5744, 6077-6079, 7308, 8579-8581, 10346, 11378-11380, 12412, 12413, 13545, 13546, 17123, 17124, 18843, 19663, 23226, 24454, 26993, 27212, 27498, 27499, 27858, 27859, 30144, 30145, 32981, 34604, 36192, 36193, 38757, 40189, 40374, 41735, 42281, 43099, 44584, 45012, 45182, 45183
Regulation at 63 FR 23226 withdrawn.....	29668
73.213 (a) introductory text revised.....	33876
73.258 (d) revised.....	33876
73.312 (b) revised.....	33877
73.313 (c)(2) and (d)(2) revised.....	33877
73.503 Amended.....	33877
73.561 (c) and (d) revised.....	33877
73.606 (b) table amended.....	6079
73.622 (b) through (h) revised.....	13552
73.623 (c) through (f) revised.....	13552
73.624 (c) revised.....	15784
73.625 (c)(5) added.....	13562
73.682 (a)(22)(i) and (24)(iii)(A) revised.....	20134
73.1030 (a) redesignated as (a)(1); (a)(2) added.....	<b>55532</b>
73.1350 (g) revised.....	33877
73.1560 (d) revised.....	33877
73.1660 Revised; eff. 10-5-98.....	36604
73.1665 (c) revised; eff. 10-5-98.....	36604
73.1680 (b) introductory text revised.....	33878
73.1750 Revised.....	33878
73.3542 (b) revised.....	33878
73.3544 (b) introductory text revised.....	33878
73.3549 Revised.....	33878
73.3572 (a)(2) revised.....	13562
73.3612 Revised.....	16907
73.3617 Added.....	33878
74.24 (j) added.....	<b>55532</b>
74.32 Added.....	<b>55537</b>
74.451 Heading revised; (a) through (d) and (f) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36604
74.452 (b) and (d) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36604
74.462 (a) and (b) table amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36604

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

## TITLE 47 Chapter I—Con.

74.550 Revised; eff. 10-5-98.....	36604	76.620 Added.....	61031
74.632 (a) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36605	76.701 Regulation at 62 FR 28373 eff. 10-29-97.....	<b>61034</b>
74.651 (a)(1) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36605	76.702 Regulation at 62 FR 28373 eff. 10-29-97.....	<b>61034</b>
74.655 Revised; eff. 10-5-98.....	36605	76.800 Added (effective date pend- ing).....	<b>61031</b>
74.706 (d) revised.....	13563	76.802 (a) and (g) revised; (l) added (effective date pend- ing).....	<b>61031</b>
74.734 (a)(4) revised.....	33878	Regulation at 62 FR 61031 eff. 3-13-98.....	15103
74.750 (a), (b), (c) introductory text, (e) introductory text, (1) through (4) and (g) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36605	76.804 Added (effective date pend- ing).....	<b>61032</b>
74.751 (c) revised.....	33878	Regulation at 62 FR 61031 eff. 3-13-98.....	15103
(a) and (b)(1) amended; eff. 10- 5-98.....	36605	76.805 Added.....	<b>61033</b>
74.763 (b) revised.....	33879	76.806 Added.....	<b>61034</b>
74.784 (b) revised.....	33879	76.922 Regulation at 62 FR 15127 eff. 9-4-97.....	<b>52952</b>
74.851 Heading revised; (a), (b), (c), (e) and (f) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36605	(b)(5)(i) introductory text re- vised.....	<b>53576</b>
74.852 (a) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36605	76.934 (h)(5)(i) and (9) revised; (h)(11) added.....	<b>53576</b>
74.861 (b) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36605	76.1003 (c)(5) and (s)(3) added; (d)(1), (2), (e) and (s)(1) re- vised (effective date pending) .....	45740
74.938 Amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36605	76.1200—76.1210 (Subpart P) Added (effective date pend- ing).....	38094
74.939 (j) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36605	76.1204 Eff. 7-1-00.....	38094
74.950 (f) introductory text amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36605	76.1502 (d) existing text des- ignated as (d)(2); (d)(1) added .....	31934
74.951 (a) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36605	78.19 (c) redesignated as (c)(1); (c)(2) added.....	<b>55533</b>
74.952 Introductory text and (a) redesignated as (a) and (b); new (a) and (b) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36605	(f) added.....	<b>55538</b>
74.1231 (b) introductory text re- vised.....	33879	78.107 (a) removed; (b) through (e) redesignated as (a) through (d); new (a) intro- ductory text and (2) revised; eff. 10-5-98.....	36606
74.1234 (a)(4) revised.....	33879	78 Index amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36606
74.1235 (c) revised; (d)(1), (2) and (3) added.....	33879	80 Authority citation revised.....	40062
(e) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36605	80.3 (b) revised.....	40062
74.1250 (a), (b) and (c) introduc- tory text revised; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36606	80.5 Amended.....	29658
74.1251 (b)(6) revised.....	33879	80.19 Amended.....	29658
(a) and (b)(1) amended; eff. 10- 5-98.....	36606	80.21 (f) added.....	<b>55533</b>
74.1290 Added.....	33879	80.25 (b) revised.....	40062
76 Reconsideration petition.....	17333	80.29 (a) table amended; eff. 10-5- 98.....	36606
Authority citation revised.....	38094	80.43 Amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36606
76.5 (mm)(2) revised; (mm)(3) and (4) added.....	<b>61031</b>	80.49 Revised.....	40062
(qq) revised.....	29667	80.59 (a), (d) introductory text, (1) introductory text and (v) .....	
76.77 (a) revised.....	16907		
76.503 Regulation at 58 FR 60141 eff. 8-13-98.....	37790		
76.613 Heading, (b), (c) and (d) re- vised (effective date pending) .....	<b>61031</b>		
Regulation at 62 FR 61031 eff. 3-13-98.....	15103		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

revised; (d)(2) added; (e) re- moved.....	29658	80.856 Amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36607
80.60 Added .....	40063	80.873 (d)(3) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36607
80.70 (c) added .....	40063	80.874 (a) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36607
80.101 (b) amended .....	29659	80.903 Revised .....	29660
80.105 Revised .....	40063	80.911 (c) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36607
80.203 (a), (d), (f) through (l) and (m)(2) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36606	80.1053 (c) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36607
80.205 (a) Footnote 11 amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36606	80.1059 (e) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36607
80.207 (d) Footnotes 2 and 5 amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36606	80.1061 (c) and (d) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36607
80.209 (a) table amended; eff. 10- 5-98 .....	36606	80.1067 (a) revised.....	29660
80.215 (e)(3) Footnote 8 amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36606	80.1103 (a), (b) and (c) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36607
80.221 (d) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36606	80.1251-80.1252 (Subpart Y) Added .....	40065
80.251 (a) and (b) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36606	87.23 (a) redesignated as (a)(1); (a)(2) added .....	<b>55534</b>
80.253 (a) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36606	87.39 Amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36607
80.255 (a) Footnotes 1 and 2 amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36606	87.131 Table amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36607
80.259 (a) introductory text, (1) and (2) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36606	87.133 (a) table amended; eff. 10- 5-98 .....	36607
80.265 (b)(1) table, (c)(1) table and (e)(2) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36606	87.137 (a) table amended; eff. 10- 5-98 .....	36607
80.267 (a)(1) table amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36607	87.139 (g) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36607
80.271 (b) through (e) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36607	87.145 Revised; eff. 10-5-98.....	36607
80.303 (b) revised .....	40063	87.147 (a), (b), (c), (d) introduc- tory text, (2) and (e) revised; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36608
80.371 (c) introductory text re- vised; (c)(1)(i), (ii), (iii), (2), (3) and (4) added.....	40063	87.189 (b) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36608
80.409 (b)(1) introductory text and (f)(1) revised.....	29659	87.199 (c) and (d) revised; eff. 10- 5-98 .....	36608
80.605 (b) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36607	90 Order.....	45746, 45751
80.751 Revised .....	40065	90.5 (c) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36608
80.773 Revised .....	40065	90.7 Amended .....	<b>52044</b>
80.802 (a) introductory text re- vised .....	29660	90.20 (e)(5)(i), (f)(4) and (5) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36608
80.812 Amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36607	90.35 (c)(22) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36608
80.814 Amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36607	90.65 (c)(11) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36608
80.818 (b) revised .....	29660	90.103 (c)(23) and (24) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36608
80.819 (a) introductory text re- vised.....	29660	90.129 (e) revised .....	<b>55534</b>
80.822 Revised .....	29660	(b) revised; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36608
80.829 (b) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36607	90.153 (a)(1) and (2) added; (b) amended .....	10345
80.831 (a) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36607	90.155 (d) revised .....	<b>52044</b>
80.833 (a) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36607	(d) revised.....	40063
80.836 (c)(3)(i) amended; eff. 10-5- 98 .....	36607	90.173 (k) revised.....	44585
80.851 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added .....	29660	90.175 (i)(15) revised .....	44586
		90.177 Introductory text revised; (f) added.....	<b>55534</b>

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

## TITLE 47 Chapter I—Con.

(f) introductory text, (1) and (2) revised.....	41204	95.206 (c) added.....	55535
90.203 (k) revised.....	32590	95.209 Revised; eff. 10-5-98.....	36610
(a), (b) introductory text, (c), (e), (f), (h)(2), (j)(2) introductory text, (4) introductory text, (5), (6) introductory text, (1)(A), (7), (8) and (k) revised; eff. 10-5-98.....	36609	95.221 (b) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36610
90.210 (k)(3) revised; (k)(6) added.....	52044	95.222 (b)(2) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36610
90.211 (b) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36610	95.225 (a)(2) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36610
90.219 (e) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36610	95.405 (d) added.....	55535
90.237 (c) and (g) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36610	95.409 (a) and (b) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36610
90.241 (c)(12) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36610	95.411 (a) introductory text amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36610
90.269 (a)(2) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36610	95.425 (b)(2) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36610
90.283 Removed.....	40066	95.428 (a)(2) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36610
90.350—90.363 (Subpart M) Heading revised.....	52043	95.601 Amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36610
90.350 Amended.....	52044	95.603 (a), (b), (c) and (e) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36610
90.353 (d), (e) and (f) revised; (i) added.....	52044	95.605 Amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36610
90.359 Revised.....	52044	95.607 Introductory text and (a) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36610
90.361 Introductory text and (c)(2)(ii)(B) revised.....	52044	95.635 (b) table amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36610
90.365 Added; eff. in part 1-19-99.....	40663	95.645—95.655 Undesignated center heading revised; eff. 10-5-98.....	36610
90.711 (a) introductory text revised.....	32590	95.645 (b) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36610
90.723 (e) and (f) revised; (g), (h) and (i) redesignated as (i), (j) and (k); (g) and (h) added.....	32590	95.653 (a) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36610
90.729 (b) and (c) introductory text revised.....	32590	95.655 (a) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36611
90.733 (d), (e) and (g) revised.....	32591	95.665 Undesignated center heading revised; eff. 10-5-98.....	36611
90.745 Added.....	32591	95.669 (a)(1) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36611
90.769 Heading revised.....	32591	95.816 (e)(2) redesignated as (d)(5); (c)(6) and (e) revised.....	2350
90.805 (c) revised.....	2349	Corrected.....	12659
90.812 (a) and (b) revised.....	2349	95.840 Added.....	55535
90.1011 Revised.....	32591	95.851 Amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36611
90.1013 Revised.....	32591	95.1003 (c) added.....	55536
90.1015 Revised.....	32591	97.13 (c)(1) correctly revised.....	61448
90.1017 Revised.....	32591	97.203 (h) added.....	55536
90.1101—90.1103 (Subpart X) Added.....	40663	(h) introductory text and (2) revised.....	41204
95.42 Added.....	55534	97.205 (h) added.....	55536
95.117 (a)(4) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36610	(h) introductory text and (2) revised.....	41205
95.129 (a), (b)(1) and (2) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36610	97.301 (a) table amended.....	42280
95.133 (a) and (b) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36610	97.303 (b), (c) and (h) revised; (r) added.....	42280
95.192 (d) added.....	55535	97.315 Heading revised; (a), (b) and (c) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36611

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

97.317 Heading revised; (a), (b) and (c) amended; eff. 10-5-98	36611
101 Technical correction	14039
101.13 (d) revised	6103
101.15 (c) revised	6103
101.17 Added	6103
101.31 (b)(3) introductory text and (e)(1)(v) revised; (b)(6) added	<b>55538</b>
(e)(1)(vi) and (vii) revised; (e)(1)(viii) added	10779
101.45 (d) revised	6103
101.51 (a) introductory text revised	6104
101.53 (g) added	6104
(a)(1) and (2) added	10345
101.55 (a) introductory text and (b)(2) revised	6104
101.56 Added	6104
101.57 (a)(1) revised	9448
(a)(1)(ii)(B) corrected	14039
101.61 (c)(1)(i) amended; eff. 10-5-98	36611
101.63 (a) and (d) revised	6104
101.64 Added	6104
101.103 (i)(1) and (2) added	6105
(b)(3) added	9448
(b)(3) corrected	14039
101.107 Table amended	6105
(a) amended	9448
(a) Footnote 8 corrected	14039
Table amended; eff. 10-5-98	36611
101.109 Table amended	6105
101.113 (a) amended	9448
(a) Footnote 8 corrected	14039
101.115 (c)(2) table amended	6105
101.123 Heading revised; (e) added	<b>55536</b>
(d) added	<b>55538</b>
(e) correctly designated	<b>60664</b>
101.133 (a) amended; eff. 10-5-98	36611
101.139 Revised; eff. 10-5-98	36611
101.141 (a)(2) amended; eff. 10-5-98	36611
101.147 (v) redesignated as (v)(1); new (v)(1) revised; (v)(2) added	6105
(a) amended; (u) introductory text revised	9448
(a) Footnote 16 and (u) introductory text corrected	14039
101.151 (a)(2) amended; eff. 10-5-98	36611
101.803 (a) and (d) amended	9448

(a) Footnote 7 and (d) Footnote 9 corrected	14039
101.1111 Revised	26507
Regulation at 63 FR 26507 eff. date corrected to 7-13-98	27625
101.1201-101.1209 (Subpart N) Added	6106
101.1209 Corrected	10781

## Proposed Rules:

0-199 (Ch. I)	15353, 26758, 27021, 35168
0	16938, 26758
1	<b>55204, 55375, 60025, 60750, 65780, 66321</b>
	460, 770, 10180, 12610, 16188, 16938, 17974, 26758, 28456, 29687, 38142, 39793, 41538
2	<b>58932</b>
	31684, 31685, 35558, 35901, 44597
3	39800
11	15806
13	16938, 26758
15	<b>52677</b>
	31684, 34618
18	20362, 34618
20	<b>53772, 58700, 60199</b>
	43026
21	<b>60025, 65780</b>
	770
22	<b>58700</b>
	16938, 20364, 26138, 26758, 33890
24	<b>55375, 58700, 60750</b>
	770, 16938, 26758
25	<b>58932</b>
	11202, 31685, 44597
26	770, 16938, 26758
27	770, 16938, 26758, 44822
32	<b>65053</b>
	45208
36	<b>59842</b>
	45038
41	41757
43	39793, 41538, 44220, 44224
51	9749, 45140
52	<b>54817, 56140, 63301</b>
53	9749
54	<b>51622, 65389</b>
	23258, 27542, 28339, 39549, 44599, 45038
61	25811
63	39793, 41538
64	<b>54817, 56140, 63301, 63302</b>
	1943, 9749, 20364, 26138, 32798, 33890, 43026, 44224, 45140, 45208
68	31685, 45140
69	38774, 39549, 45038

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

## TITLE 47 Proposed Rules:—Con.

73	.....51824, 52677, 54006, 54007, 54819, 55561, 58935—58937, 61719—61721, 61953, 63690, 65392, 65781, 65782, 66323, 66324	
	.....193, 194, 2354, 2355, 4206, 6144, 6698, 6699, 7360, 7361, 8606, 10354, 10355, 11400, 11401, 12426, 12427, 13027, 13158, 13612, 13818, 17145, 17146, 17799, 19226, 19699—19701, 20562, 20563, 24517, 24518, 27544, 27902, 30173, 33892, 34619—34622, 36199, 36387, 37090, 38357, 38784—38787, 39803—39805, 40252, 40253, 40872, 40873, 41765, 41766, 42802, 43656, 44600, 44601, 45213	
74	.....52677, 60025, 60750, 65392, 65780	
	.....33892, 38357, 42802	
76	.....51824, 52677, 61065	
	.....1943, 24145, 27545, 37812, 37815, 42330	
79	.....3070	
80	.....16938, 26758	
87	.....16938, 26758	
90	.....52078, 58700, 60199	
	.....770, 16938, 26758, 35558	
95	.....770, 16938	
97	.....16938, 26758, 44597	
100	.....11202	
101	.....3075, 16938, 26758	

## TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM

## Chapter 1—Federal Acquisition Regulation (Parts 1—99)

Chapter 1 Federal Acquisition Circular No. 97-03	.....64912
Small entity compliance guide	.....64952
Federal Acquisition Circular No. 97-04	.....9048
Small entity compliance guide	.....9069, 34080, 35726, 36128
Federal Acquisition Circular No. 97-05	.....34058
1.106 Table amended (OMB numbers)	.....9050, 9051
Table amended (OMB numbers); interim	.....35720
Table amended (OMB numbers); interim; eff. 1-1-99	.....36121
1.201-1 (a) amended	.....64940
(b)(2) amended	.....9069
1.402 Amended	.....64914
2.101 Regulation at 61 FR 41468 confirmed	.....64914

Amended	.....64915
4.602 Regulation at 61 FR 67412 confirmed	.....9050
4.603 Regulation at 61 FR 67412 confirmed; (a) revised	.....9050
4.703 (b)(3) amended	.....64915
4.705-3 (f) amended	.....34060
4.800 Amended	.....64917
4.803 (a)(42) removed	.....9052
5.201 (b)(2) amended	.....34079
5.207 Regulation at 61 FR 41468 confirmed	.....64914
6.001 (a) amended	.....64917
7.403 Regulation at 61 FR 41468 confirmed	.....64914
8.002 Regulation at 61 FR 41468 confirmed	.....64914
8.402 Regulation at 61 FR 41468 confirmed	.....64914
8.404 (b)(4) amended	.....64917
(a) amended	.....34079
8.901—8.904 (Subpart 8.9) Regulation at 61 FR 41468 confirmed	.....64914
9.103 Regulation at 62 FR 44819 confirmed	.....9053
9.104 Regulation at 62 FR 44820 confirmed	.....9053
9.203 (c)(1) and (d) revised	.....34062
9.508 Regulation at 61 FR 41469 confirmed	.....64914
11.001 Amended	.....9051
11.102 Revised	.....34062
11.201 (d) revised; (e) amended	.....34063
11.204 (a) and (b) revised	.....34063
11.501 Revised	.....34064
12.102 (d)(2) and (3) revised	.....64917
12.203 Amended	.....64917
12.206 Amended	.....64917
12.214 Revised	.....9054
12.301 (c)(2) amended	.....64917
(b)(2) revised; interim	.....35720
12.303 (b)(1) revised; interim	.....35720
(b)(1) revised; interim; eff. 1-1-99	.....36121
12.602 (a) and (b) amended	.....64917
12.603 Regulation at 61 FR 41469 confirmed	.....64914
13 Revised	.....64917
13.103 Regulation at 61 FR 41469 confirmed	.....64914
13.202 Regulation at 61 FR 41469 confirmed	.....64914
14.206 Heading revised; interim	.....35720

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

14.502 (b)(4) redesignated as (b)(5); new (b)(4) added; interim.....	35721	(d) introductory text amended; interim.....	35722
15.209 (b)(3) revised.....	9055	19.303 Heading and (c) revised.....	9056
15.304 (c)(4) added; interim; eff. 1-1-99.....	36121	19.304 Redesignated as 19.306; new 19.304 added; interim.....	35722
15.305 (a)(2)(v) added; interim; eff. 1-1-99.....	36121	(c) introductory text amended; interim; eff. 1-1-99.....	36121
15.503 (a)(2) revised; interim.....	35721	19.305 Added; interim.....	35723
(a)(2) amended; interim; eff. 1-1-99.....	36121	(a) amended; interim; eff. 1-1-99.....	36122
15.805-1 Regulation at 61 FR 41469 confirmed.....	<b>64914</b>	19.306 Redesignated from 19.304; interim.....	35722
16 Technical correction.....	1532	(a) amended; (b) redesignated as (c); new (b) added; interim.....	35723
16.301-3 (a)(3) removed.....	34073	(b) revised; interim; eff. 1-1-99.....	36122
16.306 (c) revised.....	34073	19.502-1 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....	<b>64914</b>
16.402-1 (b) introductory text revised.....	<b>51379</b>	19.508 Regulation at 62 FR 44820 confirmed.....	9053
16.405-2 (c)(1) amended; (c)(2) removed; (c)(3) redesignated as (c)(2).....	34073	19.601 Regulation at 62 FR 44820 confirmed.....	9053
16.500 Regulation at 61 FR 41469 confirmed.....	<b>64914</b>	19.602-1 Regulation at 62 FR 44820 confirmed.....	9053
16.701 Amended.....	<b>64926</b>	19.602-2 Regulation at 62 FR 44820 confirmed.....	9053
16.703 (c)(1)(vi) amended.....	<b>64926</b>	19.602-3 Regulation at 62 FR 44821 confirmed.....	9053
17.200 Regulation at 61 FR 41469 confirmed.....	<b>64914</b>	19.701 Regulation at 54 FR 30709 confirmed; revised.....	34064
17.204 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....	<b>64914</b>	19.702 Regulation at 54 FR 30709 confirmed.....	34064
19.000 (a) introductory text revised; (a)(6) and (7) amended; (a)(8) added; interim.....	35721	(a) introductory text and (b)(4) revised; (a)(1) and (2) amended.....	34065
(a)(7) and (8) amended; (a)(9) added; interim; eff. 1-1-99.....	36121	19.703 (a)(2) and (b) amended.....	34065
19.001 Regulation at 62 FR 44820 confirmed.....	9053	(a)(2) and (b) revised; interim; eff. 1-1-99.....	36122
Amended; interim.....	35721	19.704 (a)(2) through (6) redesignated as (a)(7) through (11); new (a)(2) through (6) and (d) added; new (a)(8) and (b) amended; new (a)(9), (10), (11) and (c) revised.....	34065
Amended; interim; eff. 1-1-99.....	36121	19.705-1 Amended.....	34065
19.201 Regulation at 62 FR 44820 confirmed.....	9053	Amended; interim; eff. 1-1-99.....	36123
(b), (c) and (d) redesignated as (c), (d) and (e); new (b) and (f) added; interim.....	35721	19.705-4 Regulation at 54 FR 30709 confirmed.....	34064
(b) revised; interim; eff. 1-1-99.....	36121	(d)(3) through (6) redesignated as (d)(4) through (7); (b) amended; (c), (d)(1) and new (d)(5) revised; new (d)(3) added.....	34066
19.202-6 Introductory text and (a) revised; interim.....	35722		
19.301-19.304 (Subpart 19.3) Heading revised; interim.....	35722		
19.302 Regulation at 62 FR 44820 confirmed; (d) introductory text amended.....	9053		
(a), (1) and (j) revised; (c)(1), (d)(1)(1), (e)(1), (g)(1), (2) and (h)(4) amended.....	9055		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

## TITLE 48 Chapter 1—Con.

(c) amended; interim; eff. 1-1-99.....	36123	22.1402 Revised; interim.....	34074
19.705-6 Regulation at 54 FR 30709 confirmed.....	34064	22.1403 (a) introductory text revised; (b)(1), (2) and (d) amended; interim.....	34074
Introductory text, (b) and (g) revised.....	34066	22.1404 Revised; interim.....	34074
19.705-7 Regulation at 54 FR 30709 confirmed.....	34064	22.1405 Amended; interim.....	34074
(b), (c) and (f) revised; (d) amended; (h) added.....	34066	22.1406 Amended; interim.....	34074
19.706 Regulation at 54 FR 30710 confirmed.....	34064	22.1407 Introductory text revised; interim.....	34074
(a) designation and (b) removed; (a) introductory text and (a)(1) through (6) redesignated as (a) through (f); new (e) and (f) amended; (g) added; interim.....	34067	22.1408 (a) introductory text and (1) revised; interim.....	34074
19.708 Regulation at 54 FR 30710 confirmed.....	34064	23.1004 (b) amended.....	9051
(b)(2) revised; (c)(1) and (2) amended; interim.....	34067	23.1000—23.1005 (Subpart 23.10) Regulation at 62 FR 12697 confirmed.....	9051
(c)(1), (2) and (3) amended; interim; eff. 1-1-99.....	36123	25.105 (e) revised.....	34076
19.811-1 (c) introductory text amended.....	<b>64940</b>	25.202 (d) amended.....	34076
19.1001 Revised.....	9057	25.207 (d)(1) and (2) amended.....	34076
19.1003 Introductory text revised; (a) amended.....	9057	25.305 (c)(2) amended.....	34076
19.1006 (c)(1)(i) amended.....	<b>64926</b>	25.402 (b) revised.....	9060
(b)(1) amended.....	9057	(a)(1), (3)(i), (ii) and (g) amended.....	34076
19.1101—19.1104 (Subpart 19.11) Added; interim.....	35724	25.408 (a)(3) and (4) amended.....	34076
19.1201—19.1204 (Subpart 19.12) Added; interim; eff. 1-1-99.....	36123	25.701 (a)(4) and (5) amended; (a)(6) added.....	34077
22.810 (g) amended.....	34060	25.1000 Revised.....	<b>64930</b>
22.1006 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....	<b>64914</b>	25.1002 (c)(2) revised.....	<b>64930</b>
22.1300—22.1308 (Subpart 22.13) Heading revised.....	9058	(a)(1), (2) and (3)(i) amended.....	34076
22.1300 Revised.....	9058	25.1003 (a) and (b)(1) amended.....	34076
22.1301 Revised.....	9058	27.405 (a)(1)(vii) and (viii) amended; (a)(1)(x) added.....	34077
22.1302 (b) amended.....	9058	29.401-6 (b) introductory text and (c)(1) amended.....	<b>64930</b>
22.1303 (a) introductory text, (b)(1), (2) and (d) amended.....	9058	30.101 (c) revised.....	9060
22.1304 (a) and (b) amended.....	9058	31.002 Amended.....	34080
22.1305 Amended.....	9058	31.109 (f)(3) amended.....	9061
22.1306 Amended.....	9058	31.205-6 Regulation at 62 FR 270 confirmed; (p)(1) revised.....	<b>64931</b>
22.1307 Introductory text amended.....	9038	(p) revised; interim.....	9067
22.1308 (a)(1) introductory text amended; (a)(1)(i) and (b) revised.....	9058	31.205-10 (a)(5) revised.....	9067
22.1401—22.1408 (Subpart 22.14) Heading revised; interim.....	34074	31.205-18 (a) amended; (c) and (d) heading revised; (e)(3) added.....	<b>64932</b>
22.1401 Revised; interim.....	34074	31.205-46 (a)(3)(iv) revised.....	<b>64933</b>
		Regulation at 62 FR 64933 confirmed.....	34078
		31.205-52 Revised.....	9068
		32.503-3 (b)(2) amended.....	9061
		32.503-12 (c) amended.....	9061
		32.602 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....	<b>64914</b>
		32.603 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....	<b>64914</b>
		32.1103 (a)(1) and (b)(2) amended.....	<b>64926</b>

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.



## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

33.101 (b)(1) amended; (c) removed.....	<b>64933</b>	42.703-1 (a) amended; (c) revised.....	9064
33.102 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....	<b>64914</b>	42.703-2 (d) amended.....	9064
(a) amended; interim.....	35724	42.704 (a), (b) and (c) revised.....	9064
33.104 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....	<b>64914</b>	42.705-1 (b)(1) revised.....	<b>64915</b>
(a)(3)(iii) redesignated as (a)(3)(iv); new (a)(3)(iii) added; new (a)(3)(iv)(C) removed; new (a)(3)(iv)(D) redesignated as (a)(3)(iv)(C); new (a)(3)(iv)(B) and (h) revised (a)(4)(ii)(A), (B), (6) and (e) amended.....	<b>64933</b>	(a) introductory text, (3), (4), (b)(1), (2) and (3) revised.....	9064
(h)(5) corrected.....	1532	42.705-2 (b)(1) revised.....	<b>64916</b>
33.105 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....	<b>64914</b>	(a)(2) introductory text, (iv) and (b) revised.....	9065
34.001 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....	<b>64914</b>	42.705-3 (a)(2) revised.....	9065
35.009 Amended.....	34060	42.1001-42.1008 (Subpart 42.10) Removed.....	<b>64932</b>
36.602-1 (a)(6) correctly removed; (a)(7) correctly redesignated as new (a)(6).....	<b>51379</b>	42.1203 (b) and (c) revised; (d), (e) and (f) redesignated as (f), (g) and (h); new (d) and new (e) added.....	<b>64934</b>
36.606 (e) revised.....	34060	(c) corrected.....	1533
37.103 Corrected.....	<b>51379</b>	42.1204 (b) through (e) redesignated as (c), (e), (h) and (i); heading, (a) introductory text, (1), (2) introductory text and new (e) revised; new (b), new (d), (f) and (g) added.....	<b>64935</b>
37.202 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....	<b>64914</b>	(g) corrected.....	1533
38.000 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....	<b>64914</b>	43.301 (a)(2)(iii) amended.....	<b>64926</b>
39 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....	<b>64914</b>	44.000 Revised.....	34060
39.002 Amended.....	9068	44.102 Removed.....	34060
39.103 Added.....	9068	44.201 Heading revised.....	34060
41.202 (c)(1) amended.....	<b>64926</b>	44.201-1 Revised.....	34060
42 Heading revised.....	9062	44.201-2 Revised.....	34060
42.000 Revised.....	9062	44.201-3 Removed.....	34060
42.001 Revised.....	9062	44.201-4 Removed.....	34060
42.002 Revised.....	9062	44.202-1 (b) and (c) revised.....	34060
42.003 Revised.....	9062	44.202-2 (a) introductory text amended.....	34060
42.101-42.103 (Subpart 42.1) Revised.....	9062	44.204 (b) amended.....	9069
42.201-42.203 (Subpart 42.2) Revised.....	9062	Revised.....	34060
42.203 (a) amended.....	<b>64940</b>	45.607-2 (b) amended.....	34080
42.301 Revised.....	9063	45.608-1 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed.....	<b>64914</b>
42.302 (a) introductory text, (11) introductory text, (iv), (13), (20), (32), (61) and (63) revised.....	9063	45.608-5 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed.....	<b>64914</b>
42.602 (c)(2) and (d) revised.....	9064	46.103 (d) revised.....	9065
42.603 (a) introductory text and (b)(1) introductory text amended.....	9064	46.104 (f) revised.....	9065
42.701 Amended.....	9064	46.502 Amended.....	9065
		46.801 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed.....	<b>64914</b>
		47.301-3 (c) introductory text amended.....	9065
		47.303-17 (d)(1), (2) and (e) amended.....	<b>64936</b>
		48.104-3 Revised; interim.....	34079
		48.4082-8T Corrected.....	45910
		48.6427-11T (c)(4) corrected.....	45910

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

## TITLE 48 Chapter 1—Con.

49.002 (a) amended.....	64927	Amended .....	34068
49.501 Amended .....	64927	52.219-22 Added; interim .....	35725
51.103 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed.....	64914	52.219-23 Added; interim .....	35725
52.101 (e)(2)(i) amended .....	64927	52.219-24 Added; interim; eff. 1-1- 99 .....	36124
52.102 Revised .....	64927	52.219-25 Added; interim; eff. 1-1- 99 .....	36124
52.102-1 Removed .....	64927	52.219-26 Added; interim; eff. 1-1- 99 .....	36124
52.102-2 Removed .....	64927	52.222-35 Amended .....	9059
52.204-5 Regulation at 61 FR 67413 confirmed .....	9050	52.222-36 Revised; interim .....	34075
52.204-6 Regulation at 61 FR 67413 confirmed; amended .....	9050	52.222-37 Amended .....	9059
52.211-1 Revised .....	34063	52.222-48 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed.....	64914
52.211-2 Revised .....	34063	52.223-5 Regulation at 62 FR 12697 confirmed .....	9051
52.212-1 Amended .....	9050, 34063	Amended .....	9052
52.212-2 Amended; interim; eff. 1- 1-99 .....	36123	52.225-11 Amended .....	34077
52.212-3 Amended; interim .....	35724	52.230-1 Amended .....	9061
Amended; interim; eff. 1-1-99 .....	36123	52.230-2 Amended .....	9054
.....	9052	52.230-3 Amended .....	9054
52.212-4 Amended .....	9052	52.230-5 Amended .....	9061
52.212-5 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed.....	64914	52.233-2 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed.....	64914
Amended .....	9052, 9058	52.233-3 Regulation at 61 FR 41472 confirmed.....	64914
Amended; interim .....	34075, 35725	52.239-1 Regulation at 61 FR 41472 confirmed.....	64914
Amended; interim; eff. 1-1-99 .....	36123	52.244-1 Removed .....	34061
.....	64927	52.244-2 Revised .....	34061
52.213-1 Revised .....	64927	52.244-3 Removed .....	34062
52.213-2 Introductory text amended .....	64928	52.244-4 Amended; heading and introductory text revised.....	34062
52.213-3 Introductory text amended .....	64928	52.244-5 Introductory text amended .....	34062
52.213-4 Added .....	64928	52.244-6 Amended .....	9059
Amended .....	9052, 9058, 34077	52.247-64 (f) corrected.....	51379
Amended; interim .....	34075	52.252-1 Revised .....	64928
52.215-2 Amended .....	9054	52.252-2 Revised .....	64929
52.216-7 Amended .....	64916	53 Technical correction .....	648
Amended .....	9065	53.101 Amended .....	34080
52.216-13 Amended .....	64916	53.204-2 (a) amended .....	64940
Corrected .....	1533	53.209-1 (d) amended .....	64937
Amended .....	9065	53.213 (a) through (e), (f)(1) and (2) amended .....	64929
52.216-15 Amended .....	64916	Corrected .....	1532
Amended .....	9065	53.214 (c) amended .....	64940
52.219-1 Amended .....	9069	53.215-1 (c) amended .....	64940
Amended; interim .....	35725	53.219 Regulation at 61 FR 67413 confirmed.....	9050
52.219-2 Introductory text amended; interim .....	35725	(a) and (b) amended .....	34068
52.219-8 Amended; interim; eff. 1- 1-99 .....	36123	(c) added; interim; eff. 1-1-99 .....	36124
52.219-9 Amended .....	34067	53.242-1 Amended.....	64935
Amended; interim; eff. 1-1-99 .....	36123	53.243 Amended.....	64929, 64936
52.219-10 Amended; interim; eff. 1-1-99 .....	36124		
52.219-16 Regulation at 54 FR 30710 confirmed.....	34064		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

53.245 Regulation at 61 FR 41472 confirmed.....	<b>64914</b>	215.608 (a)(1) amended.....	11528
53.249 (a)(2), (3) and (4) amended.....	<b>64940</b>	215.805-5 (a)(1)(A)(J) and (2) amended.....	11528
53.301-33 Revised.....	<b>64941</b>	216.203-4 (d)(xvi) amended.....	11529
53.301-279 Revised.....	<b>64942</b>	216.301 Removed.....	11529
53.301-294 Regulation at 61 FR 67413 confirmed.....	9050	216.301-3 Removed.....	11529
Revised; interim.....	34069	216.403-70 Removed.....	11529
53.301-1406 Revised.....	<b>64938</b>	216.404 Revised.....	11529
53.301-1435 Revised.....	<b>64943</b>	216.404-1 Redesignated as 216.405-1.....	11529
53.301-1436 Revised.....	<b>64947</b>	216.404-2 Redesignated as 216.405-2.....	11529
53.301-1437 Revised.....	<b>64951</b>	216.405-1 Redesignated from 216.404-1.....	11529
53.302-312 Added; interim; eff. 1-1-98.....	36125	216.405-2 Redesignated from 216.404-2.....	11529
<b>Chapter 2—Department of Defense (Parts 200—299)</b>		216.405 Added.....	11529
201.107 Added.....	11528	216.501 (a)(i) and (ii) amended.....	11529
201.201-1 (c) revised; (d) amended.....	11528	216.505 Revised.....	11529
201.304 Amended.....	11528	216.506 Revised.....	11529
202.101 Amended.....	11528	217 Technical correction.....	17124
204.201 (c) added; (e)(i) introductory text and (D) revised.....	31935	217.103—217.174 (Subpart 217.1) Revised.....	11529
204.202 (1)(ii)(B) and (iv) revised.....	31935	217.207 Added; interim.....	11851
204.805 Amended.....	11528	217.401 Revised; interim.....	41973
204.7300—204.7304 (Subpart 204.73) Added.....	15317	217.503—217.504 (Subpart 217.5) Revised.....	11530
204.7303 (a)(2) and (4) corrected.....	20447	219.001 Revised; interim.....	41973
205.207 (d)(i) and (ii) removed; (d)(iii), (iv) and (v) redesignated as (d)(i), (ii), and (iii); interim.....	41973	219.201 (a) revised; (f) added; interim.....	41973
206.203 Revised; interim.....	41973	219.202-5 Introductory text, (1), (2) and (3) revised; interim.....	41973
209 Technical correction.....	17124	219.301—219.304 (Subpart 219.3) Removed; interim.....	41974
209.104-1 (g)(iii) added; interim.....	11851	219.501 Removed; interim.....	41974
(g)(i)(A) introductory text and (I) revised; interim.....	14837	219.502-2-70 Removed; interim.....	41974
209.104-70 (c) added; interim.....	11851	219.502-3 Revised; interim.....	41974
(a) revised; interim.....	14837	219.502-4 Removed; interim.....	41974
209.403 Amended.....	11528	219.504 Removed; interim.....	41974
209.405-2 Added; interim.....	14837	219.506 Removed; interim.....	41974
209.409 Added; interim.....	14837	219.508 Removed; interim.....	41974
212 Technical correction.....	17124	219.508-70 Removed; interim.....	41974
212.301 Amended.....	11528	219.702 (a)(i) and (ii) amended.....	14640
(f)(iv) added.....	15317	219.703 (a) introductory text revised.....	11530
212.503 (a)(xii) added; interim.....	11851	(a)(2)(A) revised; interim.....	41974
213 Technical correction.....	17124	219.705-4 (d) amended; interim.....	41974
213.005 Added; interim.....	11851	219.800 Added; interim.....	33587
213.7001—213.7003-2 (Subpart 213.70) Added; interim.....	33587	219.803 (c) revised; interim.....	41974
214.205-5 (d) amended.....	11528	219.804-1 Revised; interim.....	41974
		219.804-2 Added; interim.....	33587
		219.804-3 Added; interim.....	33587
		219.805 Added; interim.....	33588
		219.805-2 Added; interim.....	33588
		219.806 Added; interim.....	33588

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

## TITLE 48 Chapter 2—Con.

219.808 Added; interim .....	33588	Introductory text, (a)(1) introductory text, (i), (ii), (2), (3), (4) introductory text, (i), (ii), (b) introductory text, (1) through (5) and (c) redesignated as (a) introductory text, (1)(i) introductory text, (A), (B), (ii), (iii), (iv) introductory text, (A), (B), (2) introductory text, (i) through (v) and (3); new (b) added.....	43888
219.808-1 Added; interim .....	33588	225.7007-1 Revised; interim.....	5745
219.811 Added; interim .....	33588	Regulation at 63 FR 5745 confirmed.....	28284
219.811-1 Added; interim .....	33588	225.7007-3 Revised; interim.....	5745
219.811-2 Added; interim .....	33588	Regulation at 63 FR 5745 confirmed.....	28284
219.811-3 Added; interim .....	33588	225.7007-4 Revised; interim.....	5745
219.812 Added; interim .....	33588	Regulation at 63 FR 5745 confirmed.....	28284
219.1005 (a)(3)(A) revised; interim .....	41974	225.7010-1 Introductory text revised; interim .....	5745
219.1006 (b)(1) removed; (b)(2) amended; interim .....	41974	Regulation at 63 FR 5745 confirmed.....	28284
219.1007 Revised; interim .....	41974	225.7010-2 Revised; interim.....	5745
219.1102 (Subpart 219.11) Added; interim .....	41974	Regulation at 63 FR 5745 confirmed.....	28284
219.7000—219.7003 (Subpart 219.70) Removed; interim.....	41974	225.7010-3 Revised; interim.....	5745
219.7200—219.7204 (Subpart 219.72) Removed; interim.....	41974	Regulation at 63 FR 5745 confirmed.....	28284
219.7104 (b) and (d) amended .....	11530	Revised.....	43888
222 Technical correction .....	17124	225.7011-4 (b)(3) amended.....	11534
222.1304 Added; interim.....	11851	225.7016-1 Revised; interim.....	5745
222.7300—222.7302 (Subpart 222.73) Added; interim .....	31936	Regulation at 63 FR 5745 confirmed.....	28284
223.404 (b)(3) introductory text and (4) revised .....	11531	Revised.....	43888
225.000-70 (c), (j) and (m) revised .....	11531	225.7016-2 (b) amended; interim .....	5746
225.000-71 (a)(1)(i) and (c)(2) revised .....	11531	Regulation at 63 FR 5746 confirmed.....	28284
225.102 (a)(3)(A) revised; (a)(3)(B) and (C) redesignated as (a)(3)(C) and (D); new (a)(3)(B) added .....	11531	(b) amended.....	43888
225.105 Amended .....	11531	225.7016-3 Revised; interim.....	5746
225.109 (a) and (d) introductory text amended; (d)(i) added.....	11532	Regulation at 63 FR 5746 confirmed.....	28284
225.109-70 Revised .....	11532	Revised.....	43888
225.302 (a)(iii) and (iv) revised; (a)(v) added; (b)(i) amended .....	11532	225.7019-1 (a) revised; interim .....	5746
225.402 (a)(1) revised.....	11532	Regulation at 63 FR 5746 confirmed.....	28284
225.403 (b) removed; interim .....	41974	Revised.....	43888
225.408 Revised.....	11532	225.7019-3 (a)(1)(iii) and (iv) removed; (a)(1)(v), (vi), (vii) and (b) redesignated as (a)(1)(iii), (iv), (v) and (c); new (b) added; interim .....	5746
225.602 (3) introductory text revised.....	11533		
225.603 (1) redesignated as (a); new (a) revised; (b)(i)(D), (E) and (ii) amended.....	11533		
225.605-70 Revised .....	11534		
225.872-1 (d) removed; interim.....	5745		
Regulation at 63 FR 5745 confirmed.....	28284		
225.872-4 (c) introductory text and (2) amended.....	11534		
225.7005 Revised; interim.....	5745		
(a)(4) added.....	28284		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

Regulation at 63 FR 5746 confirmed.....	28284	231.603 (1) and (2) designation removed.....	14641
(b)(4) added.....	28285	231.703 (1) and (2) designation removed.....	14641
(b)(5) revised.....	43888	232.006 Added.....	11535
225.7022-1 (b) amended; interim.....	5746	232.006-5 Added.....	11535
Regulation at 63 FR 5746 confirmed.....	28284	232.070 Added.....	11535
(b) amended.....	43888	232.071 Added.....	11535
225.7022-2 (b) revised; interim.....	5746	232.072 Added.....	11535
Regulation at 63 FR 5746 confirmed.....	28284	232.072-1 Added.....	11535
(b) amended.....	43888	232.072-2 Added.....	11535
225.7022-3 Revised; interim.....	5746	232.072-3 Added.....	11536
Regulation at 63 FR 5746 confirmed.....	28284	232.102-232.108 (Subpart 232.1) Revised.....	11536
Revised.....	43888	232.202-4-232.207 (Subpart 232.2) Revised.....	11537
225.7300 Revised.....	43889	232.502-1-71 (b)(3) amended.....	11537
225.7301 (a) introductory text revised.....	43889	232.970 Removed.....	11537
225.7302 Introductory text, (a)(1), (b) introductory text and (1) amended.....	43889	232.970-1 Removed.....	11537
225.7303 Heading revised.....	43889	232.970-2 Removed.....	11537
225.7303-2 (a)(3)(i) and (b) amended; (c) introductory text and (d) revised.....	43889	232.1001-232.1007 (Subpart 232.10) Added.....	11537
225.7303-4 Regulation at 62 FR 30831 confirmed.....	11527	232.1101-232.1103 (Subpart 232.11) Added; interim.....	27683
Revised.....	11534	233.204-70 Added.....	11537
(b)(1) revised.....	43890	234.005-70 Amended.....	11537
225.7303-5 (a) and (c) amended.....	43890	234.005-70 Regulation at 62 FR 9991 confirmed.....	11527
225.7304 (a) and (b)(1) amended; (c) revised.....	43890	234.005-71 Regulation at 62 FR 9991 confirmed.....	11527
225.7306 Heading revised.....	43890	235 Technical correction.....	36862
225.7308 (a) and (b) amended.....	43890	235.001 Revised.....	11537
225.7400-225.7402 (Subpart 225.74) Added; interim.....	31937	235.002 Removed.....	11538
225 Appendix A amended.....	11622	235.7000-235.7003-4 (Subpart 235.70) Revised; interim.....	34605
226.103 Revised.....	11534	235.7006 Regulation at 62 FR 37147 confirmed.....	11527
226.104 Added.....	11534	236.102 (3) and (4) redesignated as (4) and (5); new (3) added; interim.....	11538
226.7004 Removed; interim.....	41974	236.274 (a) revised; interim.....	11538
226.7008 (b) revised; interim.....	41974	236.570 (c) revised; interim.....	11538
226.7103 (c)(2) removed; (c)(3) redesignated as (c)(2); interim.....	41974	236.602-1 (a)(1)(6)(A) introductory text and (C) revised; interim.....	41974
227.676 (b) revised.....	11534	236.602-2 Revised.....	11538
229.101 (d)(i) amended.....	11535	236.602-4 Revised.....	11538
231.205-6 (f)(1) revised; interim.....	<b>63036</b>	236.609-70 (b) revised.....	11539
(a)(2)(i)(A) through (ii)(B) removed.....	14641	237.102 Removed.....	11539
231.205-70 Revised; interim.....	7309	237.104 (f)(i) amended.....	11539
(b)(4) corrected.....	12862	237.170 Removed.....	11539
231.205-71 Removed.....	11535	237.170-1 Removed.....	11539
231.303 (3) removed; (4) redesignated as new (3).....	14641	237.170-2 Removed.....	11539
		237.170-3 Removed.....	11539
		237.201 Added.....	11539
		237.203 Revised.....	11539

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

## TITLE 48 Chapter 2—Con.

237.203-70 Redesignated as 237.270	Amended .....	11541
.....	Amended; interim .....	41975
237.205 Redesignated as 237.271	252.212-7002 Regulation at 62 FR	
.....	37147 confirmed .....	11527
237.206 Redesignated as 237.272	252.219-7000 Removed; interim .....	41975
.....	252.219-7001 Removed; interim .....	41975
237.270 Redesignated from	252.219-7002 Removed; interim .....	41975
237.203-70; amended .....	252.219-7006 Removed; interim .....	41975
11539	252.219-7008 Removed; interim .....	41975
237.271 Redesignated from 237.205	252.219-7009 Added; interim .....	33588
.....	252.219-7010 Added; interim .....	33588
11539	252.219-7011 Added; interim .....	33588
237.272 Redesignated from 237.206	252.222-7005 Added; interim .....	31936
.....	252.223-7004 Reinstated; CFR cor-	
11539	rection .....	28486
239.7405 Revised .....	252.225-7001 Revised .....	11541
11539	252.225-7003 Revised .....	11542
239.7406 (c) introductory text	252.225-7006 Amended .....	11542
amended .....	252.225-7007 Revised .....	11542
11539	252.225-7008 Revised .....	11543
241 Revised .....	252.225-7009 Amended .....	11544
11539	252.225-7010 Amended .....	11544
242 Technical correction .....	252.225-7014 Amended .....	11544
40374	252.225-7016 Amended; interim .....	5746
242.302 Regulation at 62 FR 9991	Regulation at 63 FR 5746 con-	
confirmed .....	firmed .....	28284
11527	Amended .....	43888
(a)(4)(A) and (19) revised .....	252.225-7020 Added .....	11545
11541	252.225-7021 Added .....	11545
242.1107-70 Regulation at 62 FR	(a)(5)(i) corrected .....	29061
9991 confirmed .....	252.225-7026 Amended .....	11546
11527	252.225-7027 Revised .....	11546
Revised .....	252.225-7029 Revised; interim .....	5746
11541	Regulation at 63 FR 5746 con-	
242.7301 Revised .....	firmed .....	28284
40374	Revised .....	43889
242.7302 Revised .....	252.225-7035 Revised .....	11546
40374	252.225-7036 Revised .....	11547
242.7303 Revised .....	252.225-7037 Revised .....	11548
40375	252.225-7403 Added; interim .....	31937
243.204-70 Regulation at 62 FR	252.229-7004 Amended .....	11548
37147 confirmed .....	252.232-7006 Removed .....	11548
11527	252.232-7009 Added; interim .....	27683
(b) amended; (c) added .....	252.234-7000 Regulation at 62 FR	
11541	9991 confirmed .....	11527
243.205-72 Regulation at 62 FR	Amended .....	11548
37147 confirmed .....	252.234-7001 Regulation at 62 FR	
11527	9992 confirmed .....	11527
Correctly revised .....	Revised .....	11548
17124	252.234-7005 Regulation at 62 FR	
245.7301 (c) revised .....	9992 confirmed .....	11527
31938	252.234-7006 Regulation at 62 FR	
246.406 (1) revised; (3) amended	9992 confirmed .....	11527
.....	252.236-7010 Amended; interim .....	11549
43890	252.236-7012 Added; interim .....	11549
246.703 Revised .....	252.237-7019 Removed .....	11549
6109		
246.704 (1) removed; (2) through		
(5) redesignated as (1)		
through (4) .....		
6109		
246.770 Removed .....		
6109		
246.770-1 Removed .....		
6109		
246.770-2 Removed .....		
6109		
246.770-3 Removed .....		
6109		
246.770-4 Removed .....		
6109		
246.770-5 Removed .....		
6109		
246.770-6 Removed .....		
6109		
246.770-7 Removed .....		
6109		
246.770-8 Removed .....		
6109		
250.102-70 Added .....		
11541		
250.201 (b) amended .....		
11541		
252.204-7004 Added .....		
15317		
252.209-7001 Amended; interim .....		
14837		
252.209-7003 Added; interim .....		
11852		
Corrected .....		
16871		
Introductory text corrected .....		
17124		
252.209-7004 Added; interim .....		
14837		
252.212-7001 Regulation at 62 FR		
37147 confirmed .....		
11527		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

252.241-7000 Introductory text amended .....	11549	411.171 Revised .....	26995
252.241-7001 Introductory text amended .....	11549	411.404 Revised .....	26995
252.241-7005 Amended .....	11549	416 Effective date confirmation .....	39239
252.242-7005 Amended .....	11549	416.404 Redesignated as 416.405 .....	26995
252.243-7002 Revised .....	11549	416.404-2 Redesignated as 416.405-2 .....	26995
252.7027 Regulation at 62 FR 30832 confirmed .....	11527	416.405 Redesignated as 416.406; new 416.405 redesignated from 416.404 .....	26995
253 Note amended .....	43890	416.405-2 Redesignated from 416.404-2 .....	26995
253.204-70 (c)(4)(xi)(A) and (C) revised .....	11550	416.406 Redesignated from 416.406 .....	26995
(d)(5)(iv)(B)(2) revised .....	33589	419 Effective date confirmation .....	39239
(c)(4)(viii)(B)( <i>δ</i> )(ii), (d)(5)(iv)(A)(4), (B)(3), (4) and (5) amended; (d)(5)(iv)(B)(6) removed; (d)(5)(iv)(B)(4), (v)(B) introductory text and (e)(3)(i) revised; interim .....	41975	419.201-73 (b) revised .....	26995
253.204-71 (g)(2)(ii)(A) revised .....	33589	419.602-3 Revised .....	26995
(g)(2)(ii)(B)(1) and (3) amended; (g)(2)(ii)(B)(2) revised; interim .....	41975	422 Effective date confirmation .....	39239
Chapter 2 Appendix G amended .....	11550	422.608 Removed .....	26995
Appendix I amended .....	11552	422.608-4 Removed .....	26995
<b>Chapter 4—Department of Agriculture (Parts 400—499)</b>		424 Effective date confirmation .....	39239
Chapter 4 Policy statement .....	9158	424.202 Redesignated as 424.203 .....	26995
<b>Chapter 4—Department of Agriculture (Parts 400—499)</b>		424.203 Redesignated from 424.202 .....	26995
401 Effective date confirmation .....	39239	425 Effective date confirmation .....	39239
401.170 Added .....	26994	425.202 Revised .....	26995
402 Effective date confirmation .....	39239	425.203 Removed .....	26995
402.101 Amended .....	26994	425.204 Removed .....	26995
403 Effective date confirmation .....	39239	426 Added .....	26997
403.104-5 Removed .....	26995	432 Effective date confirmation .....	39239
403.104-11 Redesignated as 403.104-10 .....	26995	432.111 Amended .....	26995
403.104-10 Redesignated from 403.104-11; heading and (b) revised .....	26995	434 Effective date confirmation .....	39239
403.503 (b)(4) amended .....	26995	434.001 Introductory text amended .....	26995
408 Nomenclature change .....	26995	436 Effective date confirmation .....	39239
Effective date confirmation .....	39239	436.213 Added .....	26995
409 Effective date confirmation .....	39239	436.213-2 Added .....	26995
409.403 Revised .....	26995	436.302 (Subpart 436.3) Removed .....	26995
411 Effective date confirmation .....	39239	436.575 Revised .....	26996
		452 Effective date confirmation .....	39239
		452.211-1 Redesignated as 452.211-70 .....	26996
		452.211-2 Redesignated as 452.211-71 .....	26996
		452.211-3 Redesignated as 452.211-72 .....	26996

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

**TITLE 48 Chapter 4—Con.**

452.211-4 Redesignated as 452.211-73 .....	26996
452.211-5 Redesignated as 452.211-74 .....	26996
452.211-6 Redesignated as 452.211-75 .....	26996
452.232-1 Redesignated as 452.232-70 .....	26996
452.211-70 Redesignated from 452.211-1 .....	26996
452.211-71 Redesignated from 452.211-2 .....	26996
452.211-72 Redesignated from 452.211-3 .....	26996
452.211-73 Redesignated from 452.211-4 .....	26996
452.211-74 Redesignated from 452.211-5 .....	26996
452.232-75 Redesignated from 452.232-6 .....	26996
452.226-70 Added .....	26998
452.226-71 Added .....	26998
452.226-72 Added .....	26998

**Chapter 5—General Services Administration (Parts 500—599)**

Chapter 5 Small entity compliance guide .....	12969
501.103 (b) amended .....	19194
503.104-10 Revised; interim .....	18844
503.404 (a) and (b) designation removed; interim .....	18844
515.106-70 (a) revised; interim .....	18844
515.406-1 (b) revised .....	19194
532 Technical correction .....	39934
532.902 Added; interim .....	12966
Regulation at 63 FR 12966 confirmed; amended .....	38330
532.905 (c) added; interim .....	12966
Regulation at 63 FR 12966 confirmed; (c)(2) revised .....	38330
532.908 (a) revised; interim .....	12966
Regulation at 63 FR 12966 confirmed .....	38330
538.203-71 (a) revised .....	19194
552 Technical correction .....	39934
552.203-71 Removed; interim .....	18844
552.203-72 Removed; interim .....	18844
552.203-73 Introductory text revised; interim .....	18844
552.212-71 Amended; interim .....	12967
Regulation at 63 FR 12967 confirmed .....	38330
552.232-25 Added; interim .....	12967
Regulation at 63 FR 12967 confirmed .....	38330

Amended .....	38331
552.232-70 Revised; interim .....	12969
Regulation at 63 FR 12969 confirmed .....	38330
Amended .....	38331
552.238-72 Revised .....	19194
552.238-74 Amended .....	38331
552.238-77 Revised .....	19195
552.270-1 Revised; interim .....	18844
552.270-2 Removed; interim .....	18846
552.270-3 Removed; interim .....	18846
552.270-4 Introductory text revised; interim .....	18846
552.270-5 Removed; interim .....	18846
552.270-6 Introductory text revised; interim .....	18846
552.270-20 Amended; interim .....	18846
570.107 Added; interim .....	18846
570.204-4 Revised; interim .....	18846
570.303 (a)(7)(i) and (8) revised; interim .....	18846
570.305 Revised; interim .....	18846
570.306 Removed; interim .....	18846
570.307 Revised; interim .....	18847
570.308-1 (b) removed; (c) redesignated as (b); interim .....	18847
570.308-2 Revised; interim .....	18847
570.308-3 Revised; interim .....	18847
570.309 Revised; interim .....	18847
570.310 Revised; interim .....	18847
570.401 Revised; interim .....	18847
570.602-2 (c)(3), (d), (e)(3) and (f)(3) revised; interim .....	18847
570.701 (c), (d), (f), (g), (h), (j) and (k) revised; interim .....	18847
570.702 Revised; interim .....	18847
570.703 (a)(25) removed; (a)(26) redesignated as (a)(25) .....	18848
570.704 Revised; interim .....	18848

**Chapter 8—Department of Veterans Affairs (Parts 800—899)**

801.301-70 (c) revised (OMB numbers) .....	17335
810 Removed .....	17335
811 Added .....	17335
812 Revised .....	17338
836.202 (a) amended .....	17338
836.206 Amended .....	17338
833.102 Introductory text and (b) amended .....	15318
833.103 (a)(1) revised; (a)(2)(ii) amended; (a)(3) and (4) removed; (a)(5) redesignated as (a)(3); new (a)(3)(vi) removed; new (a)(3)(vii), (viii) and (ix)	

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.



## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

redesignated as (a)(3)(vi), (vii) and (viii).....	15318
833.103 (c) removed; (b) redesignated as new (c); new (b) and (f) added; (e) revised .....	15319
833.105 Removed.....	15319
833.106 Revised.....	15319
833.214 Added.....	15319
852.210-70 Redesignated as 852.211-70.....	17338
852.210-71 Redesignated as 852.211-71.....	17338
852.210-72 Redesignated as 852.211-72.....	17338
852.210-73 Redesignated as 852.211-73.....	17338
852.210-74 Redesignated as 852.211-74.....	17338
852.210-75 Redesignated as 852.211-75.....	17338
852.210-76 Redesignated as 852.211-76.....	17338
852.210-77 Redesignated as 852.211-77.....	17338
852.211-70 Redesignated from 852.210-70.....	17338
852.211-71 Redesignated from 852.210-71.....	17338
852.211-72 Redesignated from 852.210-72.....	17338
852.211-73 Redesignated from 852.210-73.....	17338
852.211-74 Redesignated from 852.210-74.....	17338
852.211-75 Redesignated from 852.210-75.....	17338
852.211-76 Redesignated from 852.210-76.....	17338
852.211-77 Redesignated from 852.210-77; introductory text amended.....	17338
852.211-78 Redesignated from 852.212-70; introductory text amended.....	17338
852.212-70 Redesignated as 852.211-78.....	17338
852.229-70 Introductory text amended.....	17339
852.229-71 Introductory text amended.....	17339
852.233-70 Revised.....	15320
852.233-71 Added.....	15320
852.236-73 Removed.....	15320
852.271-70 Amended.....	17339
870 Authority citation revised.....	17339

870.112 (a), Footnote 1, (b) and (c)(1) amended.....	17339
---	-------

Chapter 9—Department of Energy  
(Parts 900—999)

901.601 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added.....	<b>53756</b>
903.104-10 Redesignated from 903.104-11.....	<b>53756</b>
903.104-11 Redesignated as 903.104-10.....	<b>53756</b>
904.804-1 Heading and (b) revised .....	<b>53757</b>
912 Added.....	<b>53757</b>
913.505-1 Revised.....	<b>53757</b>
915.207-70 Added.....	10503
915.305 (Subpart 915.3) Added.....	10504
915.804-1 Redesignated from 915.804-3.....	<b>53757</b>
915.804-3 Redesignated as 915.804- 1.....	<b>53757</b>
915.804-6 Revised.....	<b>53757</b>
915.806-2 Added.....	<b>53757</b>
915.1003 (Subpart 915.10) Removed .....	<b>53757</b>
916.504 Added.....	<b>53757</b>
916.505 Added.....	<b>53757</b>
927.300 (b) amended.....	10505
927.303 (b) amended.....	10505
927.370 Removed.....	10505
927.401 Removed.....	10505
927.402-1 (b) revised; (c) through (g) removed; (h) redesignated as (c).....	10505
927.402-3 Removed.....	10505
927.403 Revised.....	10505
927.404 Added.....	10505
927.408 Added.....	10506
927.409 Added.....	10506
927.7000—927.7005 (Subpart 927.70) Removed.....	10507
932.006-4 Added.....	5273
932.402—932.407 (Subpart 932.4) Heading revised.....	<b>53758</b>
933.102 Added.....	<b>53758</b>
939 Revised.....	<b>53758</b>
944 Removed.....	<b>53758</b>
952.204-70 Amended; heading re- vised.....	<b>51803</b>
952.227-13 Amended.....	10507
952.227-14 Added.....	10507
952.227-73 Removed.....	10508
952.227-75 Removed.....	10508
952.227-76 Removed.....	10508
952.227-77 Removed.....	10508
952.227-78 Removed.....	10508

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

## TITLE 48 Chapter 9—Con.

952.227-79 Removed .....	10508	1201.105-3 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added.....	<b>67750</b>
952.227-83 Removed .....	10508	1201.106 (a) amended .....	<b>67750</b>
952.227-84 Revised .....	10508	1202.1 (b) through (j) redesignated as (c) through (k); (b) added; new (i), (j)(1) and (7) revised .....	<b>67750</b>
970.0404-1 Amended .....	<b>51803</b>	1202.7000 (Subpart 1202.70) Added .....	<b>67750</b>
970.0404-2 (e) added.....	<b>51803</b>	1202 Appendix A added.....	<b>67750</b>
970.0404-4 (a)(1) revised; (a)(2) added .....	<b>51803</b>	1203.104-11 Heading revised.....	<b>67750</b>
970.1508-1 Revised.....	<b>53758</b>	1205.9000 (Subpart 1205.90) Added .....	<b>67750</b>
970.2201 (b)(1)(ii) revised.....	<b>51803</b>	1206.9000 (Subpart 1206.90) Added .....	<b>67751</b>
970.2501 (Subpart 970.25) Added.....	5274	1209.408-70 (Subpart 1209.4) Added .....	<b>67751</b>
970.2602-2 Heading revised; existing text designated as (a); (b) added .....	<b>63425</b>	1214.303 Removed.....	<b>67751</b>
970.2705 Revised .....	10508	1216.405 Redesignated as 1216.406 .....	<b>67751</b>
970.2706 Revised .....	10508	1216.406 Redesignated from 1216.405; (a), (b) and (c) redesignated as (e)(1)(i), (ii) and (iii).....	<b>67751</b>
970.2707 Added.....	10509	1217.102-1217.102-1 (Subpart 1217.1) Removed.....	<b>67751</b>
970.3101-3 (b), (c) and (d) added .....	5274	1222.608-1222.6080-4 (Subpart 1222.6) Removed.....	<b>67751</b>
970.3101-7 Added .....	5274	1224.202 Redesignated as 1224.203 .....	<b>67751</b>
970.3102 Existing text designated as (a); new (a) amended; (b) added .....	5274	1224.203 Redesignated from 1224.202 .....	<b>67751</b>
970.3102-2 (i)(2) introductory text amended; (i)(2)(iv), (v), (vi) and (p) added.....	5275	1225 Removed .....	<b>67751</b>
(q) added.....	25780	1236.602-1 (a) and (c) removed .....	<b>67751</b>
970.3102-5 Revised.....	5275	1237.104-90 Revised.....	<b>67751</b>
970.3102-7 Revised.....	5275	1237.104-91 Added.....	<b>67751</b>
970.3102-17 (b) heading revised; (b)(3) added .....	5275	1246.705 (a)(3) revised.....	<b>67752</b>
970.3103 (b) revised.....	5276	1252.223-70 Revised.....	<b>67752</b>
970.3272 Added.....	5276	1252.225-90 Removed .....	<b>67752</b>
970.5204-1 Revised.....	<b>51804</b>	1252.225-91 Removed .....	<b>67752</b>
970.5204-13 (d)(8)(iv), (e)(11) and (31) revised; (e)(37) and (38) added .....	5276	1252.228-70 Revised .....	<b>67752</b>
(d)(8)(viii) added .....	25780	1252.228-72 Revised.....	<b>67752</b>
970.5204-14 (d)(8)(iv), (e)(9) and (29) revised; (e)(35) and (36) added .....	5276	1253.303 (Subpart 1253.3) Appendix amended .....	<b>67752</b>
(d)(8)(viii) added .....	25780		
970.5204-17 Amended; heading revised .....	5276		
970.5204-22 Amended.....	<b>53758</b>		
970.5204-24 Removed.....	<b>53758</b>		
970.5204-44 Amended.....	<b>53759</b>		
970.5204-60 Amended.....	<b>53759</b>		
970.5204-81 Added.....	<b>63425</b>		
970.5204-82 Added.....	10509		
970.5204-83 Added .....	10511		
970.5204-84 Added.....	5276		
970.5204-85 Added.....	5276		

## Chapter 12—Department of Transportation (Parts 1200—1299)

1201.105-2 (b)(1)(i) amended.....**67750**

## Chapter 14—Department of the Interior (Parts 1400—1499)

1401.106 Table amended (OMB numbers).....**52266**  
1425 Removed.....**52266**  
1452.225-70 Removed.....**52266**

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

**Chapter 15—Environmental Protection Agency (Parts 1500—1599)**

1505.405 (Subpart 1505.4) Regulation at 61 FR 55118 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....	690
1511.011-70 Revised.....	10549
Regulation at 63 FR 10549 confirmed.....	41450
1514.201-6 Regulation at 61 FR 55118 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....	690
1515.612 (a)(1) introductory text revised.....	10549
Regulation at 63 FR 10549 confirmed.....	41450
1515.900—1515.970-2 (Subpart 1515.9) Revised.....	<b>60665</b>
Regulation at 62 FR 60665 eff. date corrected to 2-10-98.....	6675
1535.007 Regulation at 62 FR 38477 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....	418
1537.200—1537.205 (Subpart 1537.2) Regulation at 61 FR 55118 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....	690
1548.102 (Subpart 1548.1) Regulation at 61 FR 55118 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....	690
1552.209-74 Regulation at 62 FR 5348 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....	691
Amended.....	692
1552.210-79 Regulation at 61 FR 33693 eff. date corrected to 2-10-98.....	6676
1552.211-70 Amended.....	10549
Regulation at 63 FR 10549 confirmed.....	41450
1552.214-70 Regulation at 61 FR 55118 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....	690
1552.217-73 Amended.....	<b>60667</b>
Regulation at 62 FR 60667 eff. date corrected to 2-10-98.....	6675
1552.217-74 Amended.....	<b>60667</b>
Regulation at 62 FR 60667 eff. date corrected to 2-10-98.....	6675
1552.235-72 Regulation at 62 FR 38478 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....	418
1552.235-74 Regulation at 62 FR 38478 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....	418

1552.235-77 Regulation at 62 FR 38478 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97; amended.....	418
1552.235-78 Regulation at 62 FR 38478 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97; amended.....	418

**Chapter 16—Office of Personnel Management Federal Employees Health Benefits Acquisition Regulation (Parts 1600—1699)**

1609.7001 (c)(7) added.....	42586
-----------------------------	-------

**Chapter 18—National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Parts 1800—1899)**

1801.105-3 (2) revised.....	40189
1801.106 (1) revised (OMB numbers); interim.....	9953
Regulation at 63 FR 9953 confirmed.....	44408
1802.101 Amended; interim.....	9953
Regulation at 63 FR 9953 confirmed.....	44408
1803.104-5 (a)(i) amended; interim.....	9966
Regulation at 63 FR 9966 confirmed.....	44408
1804.570—1804.570-2 (Subpart 1804.5) Added; interim.....	9954
Regulation at 63 FR 9954 confirmed.....	44408
1804.570-2 (a)(2) revised.....	44408
1804.601 Amended.....	32763
1804.602 (d) amended.....	32763
1804.670-3 (b) amended.....	32763
1804.671 Amended.....	32763
1804.7102 (g) amended.....	32763
1805.201 Removed; interim.....	9954
Regulation at 63 FR 9954 confirmed.....	44408
1805.207 (a) added; interim.....	9954
Regulation at 63 FR 9954 confirmed.....	44408
1806.302-470 (b) removed; (c) redesignated as (b).....	12997
(a) amended.....	32763
1805.303-71 (b) introductory text amended.....	43099
1807.105 (b)(19) redesignated as (b)(20).....	<b>58687</b>
Introductory text amended.....	12997
1807.7000 Amended.....	32763
1807.7205 Revised.....	<b>58687</b>
1809.404 (c) and (d)(1) amended.....	32763

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

## TITLE 48 Chapter 18—Con.

1809.405 Amended.....	32763	1816.405-276 Added.....	13134
1809.408 (a)(2)(A) and (B) Amend- ed.....	32763	1816.406-70 (a), (b) and (e) amend- ed.....	<b>58687</b>
1809.470-1 Introductory text amended.....	32763	(a) amended.....	13134
1809.470-3 Amended.....	32763	1817.503 Existing text designated as (2); (a) added.....	<b>58687</b>
1812.7000 (Subpart 1812.70) Added .....	40189	(a)(2) amended; interim.....	9967
1813 Revised.....	40189	Regulation at 63 FR 9967 con- firmed.....	44408
1814.201-670 (d) amended; interim .....	9966	1817.7001 (a)(1) redesignated as (a); (a)(2) removed.....	<b>58687</b>
Regulation at 63 FR 9966 con- firmed.....	44408	1817.7201 (Subpart 1817.72) Added .....	<b>58687</b>
1815 Revised; interim.....	9954	1819.602-1819.602-370 (Subpart 1819.6) Heading revised.....	12998
Regulation at 63 FR 9954 con- firmed.....	44408	1819.7205 (b) amended.....	44409
1815.201 (c)(6)(E) amended.....	44408	1822.400-70 Revised.....	32763
1815.207-70 (b)(1) and (2) revised .....	44408	1822.404-3 Amended.....	32763
1815.207-71 (c) revised.....	44408	1822.406-8 (a) amended.....	32763
1815.303 (a) amended.....	44408	1822.1008-7 Revised.....	32763
1815.305 (a)(ii) revised.....	44408	1822.1303-1822.1306 (Subpart 1822.13) Heading amended.....	32763
1815.305-70 (a)(3) amended.....	44408	1822.1403-1822.1406 (Subpart 1822.14) Heading revised.....	43099
1815.306 (d)(3)(A) removed.....	44408	1827.301 Amended.....	<b>58688</b>
(d)(3)(B) and (C) redesignated as (d)(3)(A) and (B); new (d)(3)(B) amended.....	44409	1827.303-70 (b)(6) amended.....	<b>58688</b>
1815.307 (b)(i)(A) removed; (b)(i)(B) through (E) redesign- ated as (b)(i)(A) through (D) .....	44409	1832.409-170 (d) amended; interim .....	9967
1815.370 (g)(3) revised.....	44409	Regulation at 63 FR 9967 con- firmed.....	44408
1815.403-3 (b) amended.....	44409	1832.402 (e)(1) revised.....	14040
1815.304 (a) amended.....	44409	1832.412 (f) redesignated as (f)(1); (f)(2) added.....	<b>58688</b>
1816.104-1816.104-70 (Subpart 1816.1) Added.....	12997	Revised.....	14040
1816.402-270 (a), (b) and (c) re- vised.....	28285	1832.412-70 Added.....	14040
1816.402 Revised.....	12997	1832.501-2 Revised.....	14040
1816.402-2 Revised.....	12997	1832.502-2 Revised.....	14040
1816.402-70 (a) amended.....	12997	1832.702-70 (e) revised.....	14040
1816.402-270 (a) amended.....	<b>58687</b>	1833.104 (a)(3)(iii) redesignated as (a)(3)(iv).....	32763
(e)(1) revised; interim.....	9965	1833.210 Added.....	14041
Regulation at 63 FR 9965 con- firmed.....	44408	1834.7003-1 (c) amended; interim .....	9965
1816.404 Added.....	<b>58687</b>	Regulation at 63 FR 9965 con- firmed.....	44408
1816.405-270 (b)(2)(ii) amended; interim.....	9966	1835.016-70 (d)(1), (2), (3), (5) and (7) amended; interim.....	9967
Revised.....	12998	Regulation at 63 FR 9967 con- firmed.....	44408
Regulation at 63 FR 9966 con- firmed.....	44408	1836.7001-1836.7004 (Subpart 1836.70) Added.....	44170
1816.405-271 (a) revised.....	13133	1837.102 Removed.....	12998
1816.405-272 (a) amended.....	13133	1837.102-70 Removed.....	12998
1816.405-273 Revised.....	13133	1837.110-70 (c) removed.....	<b>58688</b>
1816.405-274 (e) revised.....	12998	1842 Heading revised.....	15320
1816.405-275 (b)(2) revised.....	13134		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

1842.101—1842.170 (Subpart 1842.1) Heading revised.....	15320	1852.215—81 Amended; introductory text revised; interim.....	9966
1842.101 (a)(1) and (ii) amended .....	3652	Regulation at 63 FR 9966 confirmed.....	44408
Heading revised.....	15320	1852.215—82 Removed; interim.....	9966
1842.102 Heading revised.....	15320	Regulation at 63 FR 9966 confirmed.....	44408
1842.102—70 (b) introductory text revised.....	3652	1852.216—76 Amended.....	13134
1842.202—1842.271 (Subpart 1842.2) Heading revised.....	15320	1852.216—87 Amended.....	<b>58688</b>
1842.202—70 Redesignated from 1842.203; (a)(1) through (v) redesignated as (a)(1) through (5).....	15320	Revised.....	15321
1842.203 Redesignated as 1842.202—70.....	15320	1852.232—70 Added.....	14040
1842.803 (b)(1)(D) added.....	<b>58688</b>	1852.235—70 Amended.....	32764
1842.1203 Heading amended; (f) redesignated as (h).....	32763	1852.236—75 Added.....	44171
1842.1203—70 (a) revised.....	32764	1852.237—72 Removed.....	<b>58688</b>
1842.1501—1842.1503 (Subpart 1842.15) Added; interim.....	27859	1852.242—72 Amended.....	32764
Revised; interim.....	42756	1852.243—70 Amended; interim.....	9966
1842.7001 (c) amended.....	32764	Corrected.....	11480
1842.7301 Revised.....	3652	Amended.....	17339
1843.205—70 Heading revised; (a), (b) and (c) redesignated as (a)(1), (2) and (3); new (b) added.....	17339	Regulation at 63 FR 9966 confirmed.....	44408
1844.201 Revised.....	43099	1852.243—72 Added.....	17339
1844.201—1 Revised.....	43099	1852.245—71 Amended.....	32764
1844.201—2 (c)(2) amended; interim.....	9967	1852.245—79 Introductory text amended.....	32764
Removed.....	43100	1853.215—2 Redesignated as 1853.215—70; interim.....	9966
Regulation at 63 FR 9967 confirmed.....	44408	Regulation at 63 FR 9966 confirmed.....	44408
1845.7101—3 (b) amended.....	<b>58688</b>	1853.215—70 Redesignated from 1853.215—2; (a) amended; interim.....	9966
1852.215—73 Removed; interim.....	9965	Regulation at 63 FR 9966 confirmed.....	44408
Regulation at 63 FR 9965 confirmed.....	44408	1853.232 Redesignated as 1853.232—70; interim.....	9966
1852.215—74 Removed; interim.....	9965	Regulation at 63 FR 9966 confirmed.....	44408
Regulation at 63 FR 9965 confirmed.....	44408	1853.232—2; interim.....	9966
1852.215—75 Removed; interim.....	9965	Regulation at 63 FR 9966 confirmed.....	44408
Regulation at 63 FR 9965 confirmed.....	44408	1853.242—70 (g) amended; interim.....	9967
1852.215—77 Amended; interim.....	9965	Regulation at 63 FR 9967 confirmed.....	44408
Regulation at 63 FR 9965 confirmed.....	44408	1853.242—72 Added; interim.....	27860
1852.215—78 Amended; interim.....	9965	1853.245 Redesignated as 1853.245—70; interim.....	9966
Amended.....	32764	Regulation at 63 FR 9966 confirmed.....	44408
Regulation at 63 FR 9965 confirmed.....	44408	1853.245—70 Redesignated from 1853.245; interim.....	9966
1852.215—79 Amended; interim.....	9966	Regulation at 63 FR 9966 confirmed.....	44408
Regulation at 63 FR 9966 confirmed.....	44408	1853.249 Redesignated as 1853.249—70; interim.....	9966

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

**TITLE 48 Chapter 18—Con.**

Regulation at 63 FR 9966 confirmed.....44408

1853.249-70 Redesignated from 1853.249; interim.....9966

Regulation at 63 FR 9966 confirmed.....44408

1871.103 (b) amended; interim.....9966

Regulation at 63 FR 9966 confirmed.....44408

1871.104 (a) removed; (b) through (e) redesignated as (a) through (d); new (c) amended; interim.....9966

Regulation at 63 FR 9966 confirmed.....44408

1871.105 (a) revised; interim.....9966

(f) amended; interim.....9967

Regulations at 63 FR 9966 and 9967 confirmed.....44408

1871.301—1871.302 (Subpart 1871.3) Removed; interim.....9966

Regulation at 63 FR 9966 confirmed.....44408

1871.401-3 (a)(3) added; interim.....9966

(a)(2) and (b)(4) amended; interim.....9967

Regulations at 63 FR 9966 and 9967 confirmed.....44408

1871.401-4 (a)(4) added; interim.....9966

(a)(2) amended; interim.....9967

Regulations at 63 FR 9966 and 9967 confirmed.....44408

1871.401-5 (b)(2) revised; interim.....9966

Regulation at 63 FR 9966 confirmed.....44408

1871.402 (d) amended; interim.....9967

Regulation at 63 FR 9967 confirmed.....44408

1871.403 Removed; interim.....9966

Regulation at 63 FR 9966 confirmed.....44408

1871.505 Introductory text amended; interim.....9967

Regulation at 63 FR 9967 confirmed.....44408

1871.604-2 (a) amended; (d) revised; interim.....9966

Regulation at 63 FR 9966 confirmed.....44408

1871.604-3 (a) amended; interim.....9967

Regulation at 63 FR 9967 confirmed.....44408

1872.33 (b) and (c) amended.....32764

1872.302 (b)(1) revised; interim.....9966

Regulation at 63 FR 9966 confirmed.....44408

1872.403-2 (c)(2) amended; interim.....9966

Regulation at 63 FR 9966 confirmed.....44408

1872.505 Introductory text amended; interim.....9967

Regulation at 63 FR 9967 confirmed.....44408

1872.702 (b)(1) amended; interim.....9967

Regulation at 63 FR 9967 confirmed.....44408

1872.705-1 Amended; interim.....9967

Regulation at 63 FR 9967 confirmed.....44408

**Chapter 28—Department of Justice (Parts 2800—2899)**

Chapter 28 Revised.....16118

2802.1 (Subpart 2802.1) Correctly designated.....26738

2846.601 (Subpart 2846.6) Heading correctly added.....26739

**Chapter 52—Department of the Navy Acquisition Regulations (Parts 5200—5299)**

5231 Added.....**66827**

5243 Removed.....24130

5252.243-9000 Removed.....24130

5252.243-9001 Removed.....24130

*Proposed Rules:*

1.....25382

4.....5714, 25382

6.....**55678**

7.....5714

8.....5714

12.....25382

13.....36522

14.....25382

15.....5714, 45112

16.....5714, 36522

17.....5714

19.....25382

22.....5714

24.....**55678**

26.....25382

27.....5714, 25382

28.....5714

31.....5714, 13771, 43127, 43238, 43239

32.....5714, 11074, 25382, 36522

33.....**55678**

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

35.....	5714
37.....	45112
41.....	25382
42.....	5714
43.....	5714
44.....	649, 5714
45.....	5714
46.....	13770
48.....	43236
49.....	5714
51.....	5714
52.....	<b>55678</b>
.....	4074, 5714, 11074, 25382, 36522, 43236
53.....	5714
203.....	<b>51623</b>
204.....	<b>65782</b>
.....	25438
208.....	25438
213.....	25438
214.....	<b>63047</b>
215.....	<b>63047, 63050</b>
216.....	<b>54008</b>
.....	25438, 31959
217.....	25438
219.....	25438
223.....	25438
225.....	<b>59641</b>
.....	25438
228.....	14885
232.....	11074
237.....	25438
242.....	25438
245.....	<b>54008</b>
.....	31959
246.....	25438
247.....	25438
252.....	<b>51623, 54008, 54017, 59641, 63050</b>
.....	11074, 14885, 31959
253.....	25438
392.....	40691
426.....	<b>52081</b>
452.....	<b>52081</b>
803.....	16955
806.....	11865
852.....	16955
915.....	17800
922.....	386
952.....	386
970.....	386, 17800
1609.....	27902, 38360
1632.....	38360
1652.....	38360
1827.....	43362
1836.....	23414
1843.....	<b>64545</b>
1852.....	<b>64545</b>

.....	23414, 43362
2800—2899 (Ch. 28).....	1399

## TITLE 49—TRANSPORTATION

## Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of Transportation (Parts 1—99)

1.22 (a) revised.....	<b>51804</b>
1.23 (q) added.....	<b>51804</b>
1.26 (a)(8) revised.....	<b>55357</b>
1.46 (mmm) and (nnn) added.....	10782
(ooo) added.....	33590
1.52 (d) and (e) removed.....	10782
1.58 (h) added.....	33589
1.72 Added.....	<b>51804</b>
7 Revised.....	38331
10.13 (a) and (b) revised.....	<b>51804</b>
10 Appendix amended.....	2172, 4197
Regulation at 63 FR 4197 eff. date corrected to 2-15-98.....	7311

## Chapter I—Research and Special Programs Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 100—199)

107 Notification.....	29668
Interpretation.....	30411
107.105 (a) introductory text re- vised.....	<b>51556</b>
107.117 (d)(5) amended.....	<b>51556</b>
107.301—107.339 (Subpart D) Ap- pendix A amended.....	<b>51556</b>
171 Interpretation.....	30411
171.5 (a)(1)(i), (iii)(B) and (C)(3) revised.....	<b>65194</b>
(a) introductory text, (1)(ii) and (c) amended.....	<b>65195</b>
171.6 (b)(2) table revised.....	<b>51557</b>
(a) and (b) introductory text amended.....	<b>51558</b>
171.7 (a)(3) table and (b) table amended.....	<b>51558</b>
(a)(3) table amended.....	37458, 37459
171.8 Amended.....	<b>51558</b>
Amended.....	37459
171.12 (d)(1) amended.....	<b>51558</b>
171.15 (a)(2) amended.....	<b>51558</b>
171.18 Removed.....	37459
171.19 Revised.....	37459
172 Interpretation.....	30411
172.101 Table amended.....	<b>51559</b>
Table and Appendix A amend- ed.....	<b>51560</b>
Table amended.....	37460, 37461

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

## TITLE 49 Chapter I—Con.

172.102 (c)(1) and (2) amended.....	37461	176.703 Reinstated .....	<b>66900</b>
172.203 (k)(3) amended.....	<b>51560</b>	177 Interpretation.....	30411
172.204 (b)(1) introductory text amended.....	<b>51560</b>	177.810 Amended .....	<b>51561</b>
172.301 (a)(3) revised.....	16075	177.827 Reinstated.....	<b>66900</b>
172.313 (c) revised.....	16075	177.834 (h) amended; (o) added .....	37462
172.504 (e) Table 1 amended.....	16076	177.840 (e) amended.....	<b>51561</b>
172.606 Introductory text re- moved; (a) and (b) revised .....	16076	177.848 (f) amended.....	37462
172.801—172.807 (Subpart I) Rein- stated.....	<b>66899</b>	178.36 (a)(2)(iii) amended.....	<b>51561</b>
172.807 Revised.....	<b>66902</b>	178.44 (b) Table 1 amended.....	<b>51561</b>
173 Interpretation.....	30411	178.50 (i) introductory text amended.....	<b>51561</b>
173.5 (b) introductory text and (3) revised .....	8142	178.68 (f)(1)(i) revised .....	<b>51561</b>
173.6 (c)(3) amended.....	<b>51560</b>	178.270-14 (b)(13) revised .....	<b>51561</b>
(c)(2) revised .....	8142	178.338-19 (b) amended.....	<b>51561</b>
173.8 (d)(1) amended; (d)(5) re- vised .....	8142	178.352-4 Amended .....	37462
173.9 (e) amended.....	<b>51560</b>	178.354-2 (a) amended.....	37462
173.32 (e)(2)(i) amended.....	<b>51560</b>	178.354-3 (c) introductory text amended.....	37462
173.32c (j) and (m) amended .....	37461	178.354-5 (a) amended.....	37462
173.40 (d)(1) amended.....	37461	178.356-4 (a) amended.....	37462
173.56 (b)(1) and (f) amended.....	<b>51560</b>	178.358-3 (b)(6) and (c) amended .....	37462
(b)(1) revised; (i) amended .....	37461	178.358-5 (a) amended.....	37462
173.62 (b) table amended.....	<b>51560</b>	178.360-2 Amended .....	37462
(c)(5) table corrected.....	1884	178.362-3 (b) amended.....	37462
173.125 (a) amended.....	<b>51560</b>	178.364-5 (a) amended.....	37462
173.156 (b)(1) introductory text revised.....	37461	178.503 (a)(1) amended.....	<b>51561</b>
173.166 (b)(1) and (3)(i) amended .....	<b>51560</b>	179.15 (b) heading and (f)(1) re- vised; (e) introductory text amended.....	<b>51561</b>
173.202 (b) amended.....	<b>51560</b>	179.100-19 (a) amended.....	<b>51561</b>
173.221 Amended .....	<b>51560</b>	179.100-23 (a) amended.....	<b>51561</b>
173.225 (e)(4) amended .....	<b>51560</b>	179.100-24 Amended .....	<b>51561</b>
173.242 (b)(1) amended .....	<b>51560</b>	179.221-1 Table amended.....	<b>51561</b>
173.243 (b)(1) amended.....	<b>51560</b>	180 Authority citation revised.....	<b>51561</b>
173.247 (g)(1)(iii)(C) amended.....	<b>51560</b>	180.405 (c)(1) revised; (f)(7) redес- ignated as (f)(8); new (f)(7) added.....	37463
173.308 (b) revised.....	37461	180.509 (j) redesignated as (j)(1); (j)(2) added.....	<b>51561</b>
173.320 (a)(3) revised.....	<b>51561</b>	190 Technical correction .....	38758
173.422 (b)(2) amended .....	<b>51561</b>	190.7 (a) revised .....	7722
173.469 (a)(4)(i) amended .....	37461	190.203 (a) revised .....	7722
174 Interpretation.....	30411	190.209 Introductory text revised .....	7722
174.705 Reinstated .....	<b>66900</b>	191 Effective date confirmation .....	12659
175 Interpretation.....	30411	Technical correction .....	38758
175.10 (a)(4) revised .....	37462	191.1 (b)(3) added.....	<b>61695</b>
175.25 (a)(1) introductory text, (2)(i), (ii) and (3) revised; (a)(1) amended; (a)(4) added .....	37462	191.3 Amended.....	<b>61695</b>
175.26 (a)(2) revised; (a)(4) added .....	37462	191.21 Amended .....	7723
175.700 (b) amended.....	<b>51561</b>	191.23 (b)(3) amended.....	37501
175.706 Reinstated.....	<b>66900</b>	191.27 (a)(4) revised .....	37501
176 Interpretation.....	30411	192 Effective date confirmation .....	12659
176.340 (c) amended.....	<b>51561</b>	192.1 (b)(5) added.....	<b>61695</b>

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.



## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

192.3 Amended .....	<b>61695</b>	192.353 (c) amended .....	37503
Amended .....	37501	192.359 (b) amended .....	37503
192.5 (a)(1), (b)(3)(ii), (c)(1) and (2)		192.361 (a) amended .....	37503
amended .....	37502	192.371 Amended .....	37503
192.10 Added .....	<b>61695</b>	192.373 (a) amended .....	37503
192.16 (b)(5) revised .....	7723	192.381 (a) introductory text, (3)	
192.55 (c) amended .....	37502	introductory text, (ii)(A) and	
192.105 (a) amended .....	37502	(B) amended .....	37504
192.107 (b)(2) revised .....	7723	192.383 Added .....	5471
(b)(2) amended .....	37502	(b) corrected .....	20135
192.109 (b) amended .....	37502	192.455 (b) amended .....	37504
192.113 Amended .....	37502	192.465 (a) amended .....	37504
192.115 Table amended .....	37502	192.475 (c) amended .....	37504
192.121 Amended .....	37502	192.505 (a) amended .....	37504
192.123 (b)(1), (2)(i), (ii), (c) and		192.507 Heading, introductory	
(d) table amended .....	37502	text and (b)(1) amended .....	37504
192.125 (a) through (d) amended		192.509 Heading, introductory	
.....	37502	text and (b) amended .....	37504
192.145 (d)(1) amended .....	37502	192.511 (b) and (c) amended .....	37504
192.150 (b)(7) amended .....	37502	192.513 (c) and (d) amended .....	37504
192.151 (c)(2) amended .....	37502	192.557 (c), (d)(3) and (4) amended	
192.153 (d) amended .....	37502	.....	37504
192.163 (b)(1) Amended .....	37502	192.612 (b)(2) and (3) amended .....	37504
192.163 (d) amended .....	37503	192.614 (c)(4) removed; (b) and (c)	
192.167 (a) introductory text and		redesignated as (c) and (d);	
(4)(iii) amended .....	37503	(a) and new (c)(2) introduc-	
192.175 (b) amended .....	37503	tory text revised; new (b)	
192.177 (a)(1) amended .....	37503	and (e) added .....	<b>61699</b>
192.179 (a)(1) through (4) amend-		(c)(5) revised .....	7723, 38758
ed .....	37503	192.619 (a)(1)(ii) and (2)(ii)	
192.183 (c) amended .....	37503	amended .....	37504
192.187 (a) introductory text, (1)		192.621 (a)(2) and (3) amended .....	37504
and (b) introductory text		192.707 (d)(1) amended .....	37504
amended .....	37503	192.715 (b)(3) amended .....	37504
192.197 (a) introductory text, (4),		192.717 (a)(3) amended .....	37504
(b), (c) introductory text, (1)		192.736 (a)(2) amended .....	37504
and (3) amended .....	37503	192.749 (a) amended .....	37504
192.201 (a)(2)(i), (ii) and (iii)		192.753 (a) introductory text and	
amended .....	37503	(b) amended .....	37504
192.203 (b)(3) amended .....	37503	192 Appendix A amended .....	7723
192.229 (d)(2)(ii) amended .....	37503	Appendixes B and C amended	
192.231 (d) amended .....	37503	.....	37504
192.283 (b)(3), (4) and (5) amended		Appendix A corrected .....	38758
.....	37503	193 Technical correction .....	38758
192.309 (b)(3)(i) and (ii) amended		193.2057 (d) amended .....	37505
.....	37503	193.2059 (d)(1)(i) revised .....	7723
192.313 (a)(3)(ii) and (c) amended		(c)(2) amended .....	37505
.....	37503	193.2061 (a), (b)(1), (e)(1), (3), (f)(2)	
192.315 (b)(3) amended .....	37503	and (3) amended .....	37505
192.319 (c) amended .....	37503	193.2067 (b)(1) and (2)(i) amended	
192.321 (d) amended .....	37503	.....	37505
192.325 (a) amended .....	37503	193.2133 (b) amended .....	37505
192.327 (a) table, (b), (d) introduc-		193.2153 (a) amended .....	37505
tory text, (1), (e), (f) introduc-		193.2191 Amended .....	37505
tory text, (1) and (2)		193.2195 (d) amended .....	37505
amended .....	37503	193.2209 (a) and (b) amended .....	37505

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

## TITLE 49 Chapter I—Con.

193.2211 (a) and (b) amended .....	37505	195.302 (c)(1) introductory text, (2)(i) introductory text and (ii) revised.....	<b>54592</b>
193.2233 (b) amended .....	37505	(c)(2)(i)(A), (B) and (ii) amend- ed.....	37506
193.2321 (a), (d) and (e) amended .....	37505	195.306 (b)(2) and (c)(2) amended .....	37506
193.2327 (a) and (b) amended .....	37505	195.310 (b)(9) amended .....	37506
193.2519 (b) amended .....	37505	195.406 (a)(1)(ii) amended .....	37506
193 Appendix A amended .....	7723	195.410 (a)(2)(i) amended .....	37506
194 Effective date confirmation .....	10347	195.413 (a), (b)(2) and (3) amended .....	37506
194.5 Amended .....	37505	195.424 (b)(3)(i) amended .....	37506
194.101 (b)(1) introductory text, (1) and (2)(ii) amended .....	37505	195.442 (b) and (c) redesignated as (c) and (d); (a) and new (c)(2) introductory text revised; new (b) added .....	<b>61699</b>
194.103 (c) introductory text, (1), (4) and (5) amended.....	37505	195.444 Added; eff. 7-6-99 .....	36376
194.105 (b) introductory text, (1), (2) and (3) amended.....	37505	199 Notice .....	<b>59297</b>
194.121 (a) revised .....	<b>67293</b>	Authority citation revised .....	<b>67294</b>
194 Appendix A amended .....	37505	Technical correction.....	38758
195 Effective date confirmation .....	3653	199.1 (d) revised.....	<b>67294</b>
Response to petitions .....	6677	Regulation at 62 FR 67294 eff. date confirmed .....	14041
Effective date confirmation .....	12659	199.3 Amended .....	13000
Clarification.....	15321	199.7 (a)(3) correctly revised .....	36862
Technical correction .....	38758	199.11 (e) revised; (f) added.....	13000
195.1 Regulation at 62 FR 31367 withdrawn.....	<b>52511</b>	(e) correctly revised .....	36863
(b)(6), (7) and (8) redesignated as (b)(7), (8) and (9); new (b)(6) added .....	<b>61695</b>	199.15 (d)(2) revised; (e) and (f) added.....	13000
195.2 Amended.....	<b>61695</b>	(c)(3) and (4) correctly re- moved; (c)(5) correctly redesi- gnated as (c)(3).....	36863
Amended; eff. 7-6-99 .....	36376	199.17 (a) revised .....	7723
Amended .....	37506	<b>Chapter II—Federal Railroad Ad- ministration, Department of Transportation (Parts 200—299)</b>	
195.3 (c)(5)(i) and (ii) revised .....	7723	209 Authority citation revised.....	11619
(c)(2)(i), (ii) and (iii) redesi- gnated as (c)(2)(ii), (iii) and (c)(2)(iv); new (c)(2)(i) added; eff. 7-6-99 .....	36376	209.103 Amended .....	11619
195.9 Added.....	<b>61695</b>	209.335 (b) amended .....	11619
195.50 (b) and (c) amended.....	37506	209.409 Amended .....	11619
195.55 (b)(1) amended.....	37506	209 Appendix A amended .....	11619
195.56 (a) revised.....	7723	213 Authority citation revised.....	11620
195.57 (a)(4) amended.....	37506	Revised.....	34029
195.106 (a), (b)(1)(i), (ii) intro- ductory text, (B)(2) and (c) amended .....	37506	213.15 Amended .....	11620
195.112 (c) amended .....	37506	213.53 (g)(4) corrected.....	45959
195.120 (b)(6) amended .....	37506	213.63 Table corrected.....	45959
195.134 Added; eff. 7-6-99 .....	36376	213.109 (e)(4) and (f) corrected.....	46102
195.208 Amended .....	37506	213.119 Introductory text cor- rected .....	46102
195.210 (b) amended .....	37506	213.305 (b)(1)(ii) corrected .....	45959
195.212 (b)(3)(ii) amended .....	37506	213.329 (b)(1) corrected .....	46102
195.248 (a) amended .....	37506	213.333 Table corrected .....	46102
195.250 Amended .....	37506	213.343 Corrected.....	45959
195.260 (e) amended .....	37506	213.365 (e) corrected .....	45959

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

213 Appendix B corrected.....	45959	225.29 Amended.....	11622
214 Authority citation revised.....	11620	225 Appendix B revised.....	<b>63676</b>
214.5 Amended.....	11620	228 Authority citation revised.....	11622
214 Appendix A amended.....	11620	228.21 Amended.....	11622
215 Authority citation revised.....	11620	228 Appendix A amended.....	11622
215.7 Amended.....	11620	229 Authority citation revised.....	11622
215 Appendix B amended.....	11620	229.7 (b) amended.....	11622
216 Authority citation revised.....	11620	229 Appendix A amended.....	11622
216.7 Amended.....	11620	230.0 Amended.....	11622, 11623
217 Authority citation revised.....	11620	231 Authority citation revised.....	11623
217.5 Amended.....	11620	231.0 (e) amended.....	11623
217 Appendix A amended.....	11620	231 Appendix A amended.....	11623
218 Authority citation revised.....	11621	232 Authority citation revised.....	11623, 24134
218.9 Amended.....	11621	Technical correction.....	27213
218 Appendix A amended.....	11621	232.0 (e) amended.....	11623
219 Determination.....	8142	232.23 (e) introductory text, (8) and (9) revised; (e)(10), (11), (g)(2) and (h) added; (g) in- troductory text amended.....	24134
Authority citation revised.....	11621	232 Appendix A amended.....	11623, 24135
219.5 Amended.....	<b>63466, 63676</b>	233 Authority citation revised.....	11623
219.9 (a) amended.....	11621	233.11 Revised.....	11623
219.19 Removed.....	<b>63466</b>	233 Appendix A amended.....	11623
219.101 (a)(5) added; (c) amended .....	<b>63466</b>	234 Authority citation revised.....	11623
219.104 (a)(3)(ii) amended.....	<b>63466</b>	234.6 (a) amended.....	11623
219.201 (b) amended.....	<b>63466</b>	234 Appendix A amended.....	11623
(a)(1) introductory text, (2) in- troductory text and (4) re- vised.....	<b>63676</b>	235 Authority citation revised.....	11623
219.203 (d)(2) amended.....	<b>63467</b>	235.9 Revised.....	11623
219.205 (c)(1) amended.....	<b>63467</b>	235 Appendix A amended.....	11624
219.207 (b) revised.....	<b>63467</b>	235 Authority citation revised.....	11624
219.209 (a)(1) amended.....	<b>63467</b>	236.0 (f) amended.....	11624
219.303 (c), (d) and (e) removed.....	<b>63467</b>	236 Appendix A amended.....	11624
219.601 (b)(2)(i) amended; (b)(2)(ii) and (iii) removed.....	<b>63467</b>	239 Added.....	24676
219.603 Amended.....	<b>63467</b>	240 Authority citation revised.....	11624
219.703 (d) removed.....	<b>63467</b>	240.11 Amended.....	11624
219.709 Removed.....	<b>63467</b>	240.119 (d)(3) amended; (d)(4) and (5) removed; (d)(6) redesi- gnated as (d)(4).....	<b>63467</b>
219.803 (a) amended.....	<b>63467</b>	240 Appendix A amended.....	11624
219 Appendix B amended.....	<b>63467</b>	<b>Chapter III—Federal Highway Ad- ministration, Department of Transportation (Parts 300—399)</b>	
Appendix A amended.....	11621	365.401—365.413 (Subpart D) Au- thority citation removed.....	28287
220 Authority citation revised.....	11621	372.101—372.117 (Subpart A) Au- thority citation removed.....	28287
220.7 Amended.....	11621	372.201—372.243 (Subpart B) Au- thority citation removed.....	28287
220 Appendix C amended.....	11621	372.301—372.303 (Subpart C) Au- thority citation removed.....	28287
221 Authority citation revised.....	11621	373.101—373.105 (Subpart A) Au- thority citation removed.....	28287
221.17 Amended.....	11621	373.201 (Subpart B) Authority ci- tation removed.....	28287
221 Appendix A amended.....	11621		
223 Authority citation revised.....	11621, 24674		
223.5 Revised.....	24675		
Corrected.....	36376		
223.7 Amended.....	11621		
223.9 (d) added.....	24675		
223 Appendix B amended.....	11621		
Appendix B revised.....	24676		
225 Authority citation revised.....	11621		
225.19 (c) amended; (e) revised.....	<b>63676</b>		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

## TITLE 49 Chapter III—Con.

374.101—374.113 (Subpart A) Authority citation removed .....	28287	392.9b Removed.....	33279
374.201 (Subpart B) Authority citation removed.....	28287	392.13 Removed.....	33279
374.301—374.319 (Subpart C) Authority citation removed .....	28287	392.15 Removed.....	33279
374.401—374.405 (Subpart D) Authority citation removed .....	28287	392.20 Removed.....	33279
376.22 (d) added.....	40838	392.22 (b)(1) revised.....	33279
376.31 (d)(3) added.....	40838	392.25 Heading revised.....	33279
377.101—377.105 (Subpart A) Authority citation removed .....	11624, 28287	392.42 Removed.....	33279
377.201—377.217 (Subpart B) Authority citation removed .....	11624, 28287	392.51 Revised.....	33279
382 Controlled substances and alcohol testing rates.....	2172	392.52 Removed.....	33279
385.3 Amended.....	<b>60042</b>	392.68 Removed.....	33279
385.9 Revised.....	<b>60042</b>	393.5 Amended.....	8339, 24465
385.11 Revised.....	<b>60042</b>	393.55 Added.....	24465
385.13 Revised.....	<b>60042</b>	393.60 Revised.....	1387
385.15 Revised.....	<b>60043</b>	393.75 (f) revised; (g) and (h) added; authority citation removed.....	8339
385.17 Revised.....	<b>60043</b>	395 Interpretation.....	16697
385.19 Revised.....	<b>60043</b>	395.1 (g) removed; (h) through (o) redesignated as (g) through (n).....	33279
385 Appendix B revised.....	<b>60043</b>	395.2 Amended.....	33279
386 Authority citation revised.....	12414	395.8 (k)(1) revised.....	33279
386 Appendix A amended; Appendix B added.....	12414	396.11 (b), (c) and (d) revised.....	33279
387.5 Amended.....	33275	396.13 (b) revised.....	33280
387.27 (b)(2) and (3) amended; (b)(4) added.....	33275	397.19 (b) revised.....	33280
387.29 Amended.....	33276	<b>Chapter V—National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 500—599)</b>	
390 Authority citation revised.....	33276	533.5 (a) Table IV revised.....	16701
390.3 (f)(2) revised.....	33276	538 Petition denied.....	15322
390.5 Amended.....	33276	541 Appendixes A and A-I amended.....	<b>52045</b>
390.29 Added.....	33276	Appendix A revised.....	38097
391.11 Heading and (b) revised.....	33276	Appendix A-I revised.....	38100
391.13 Added.....	33277	Appendix A-II revised.....	38101
391.15 (b) revised.....	33277	553 Appendix A amended; Appendix B added.....	26514
391.25 Revised.....	33277	555.1 Amended.....	44173
391.33 (a)(1) revised.....	33277	555.5 (b)(6)(i) and (ii) added.....	44173
391.51 Revised.....	33277	555.6 (a)(1)(vi) revised; (a)(2)(iii) and (iv) redesignated as (a)(2)(iv) and (v); new (a)(2)(iii) added.....	44173
391.61 Revised.....	33278	555.10 (a) and (b) amended.....	44173
391.63 Revised.....	33278	564.5 (a), (c), (d) introductory text and (4) amended.....	42587
391.65 (b) and (c) revised.....	33278	571 Petition denial.....	19839, 34330
391.67 Revised.....	33278	571.3 (b) amended.....	33216
391.68 Revised.....	33278	571.101 Amended; eff. 5-27-99.....	28926, 28927
391.69 Removed; new 391.69 redesignated from 391.73 and revised.....	33278	571.105 Amended; eff. 3-1-99.....	12664
391.71 Removed.....	33278	571.108 Amended.....	8145, 42584, 42587
391.73 Redesignated as 391.69.....	33278	571.109 Amended; eff. 5-27-2003.....	28914, 28916, 28919
392.9 (c) redesignated as 392.62.....	33278		
392.62 Redesignated from 392.9 and revised.....	33278		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

571.111 Amended; eff. 5-27-99.....	28929, 28930, 28931	589 Petition denial.....	19839
571.116 Amended; eff. 5-27-99.....	28932	593 Appendix A revised.....	<b>52267</b>
571.117 Amended; eff. 5-27-2003.....	28920	594.6 (a) introductory text, (b), (f)(6) and (i) revised; (d) and (h) amended.....	45185
571.119 Amended; eff. 5-27-2003.....	28921	594.8 (b) and (c) amended.....	45186
571.120 Amended; eff. 5-27-2003.....	28921	594.9 (c) revised.....	45186
571.121 Amended.....	7727	594.19 (d) revised.....	45186
571.123 Amended; eff. 5-27-99.....	28933, 28934	595 Added.....	<b>62442</b>
571.131 Amended.....	29143	Actions on petitions.....	45755
571.201 Amended.....	28, 41464, 45965	595.5 (b)(3) introductory text and (i) revised.....	<b>67754</b>
571.202 Amended; eff. 5-27-99.....	28935	<b>Chapter VI—Federal Transit Ad- ministration, Department of Transportation (Parts 600—699)</b>	
571.203 Amended; eff. 5-27-99.....	28935	653 Notice.....	418
571.204 Amended; eff. 5-27-99.....	28935	654 Notice.....	418
571.207 Amended; eff. 5-27-99.....	28935	<b>Chapter VII—National Railroad Passenger Corporation (AM- TRAK) (Parts 700—799)</b>	
571.208 Corrected.....	<b>51379</b>	701 Revised.....	7311
Amended.....	<b>62441</b>	<b>Chapter X—Surface Transpor- tation Board, Department of Transportation (Parts 1000—1399)</b>	
Amended.....	3666, 45965	1002.1 (a), (e)(1) and (f)(6) table revised.....	8146
571.209 Amended; eff. 5-27-99.....	28936	1002.2 (f) revised.....	8146
571.210 Amended; eff. 5-27-99.....	28941, 28943	(g) reinstated; CFR correction.....	19195
Amended; eff. 6-14-99.....	32143	1039.11 (a) table amended.....	19665
571.214 Amended.....	16140	1111 Authority citation revised.....	2639
571.219 Amended; eff. 5-27-99.....	28946, 28947	1111.1 (a) amended; (a)(1) through (10) and (d) added.....	2639
571.220 Amended; eff. 5-27-99.....	28948	1111.8 Amended.....	2639
571.222 Amended; eff. 5-27-99.....	28948, 28951	1111.9 Redesignated as 1111.10; new 1111.9 added.....	2639
571.223 Amended.....	3662	1111.10 Redesignated from 1111.9; (a) revised.....	2639
571.224 Amended.....	3662	1152 Authority citation revised.....	28290
571.301 Amended; eff. 5-27-99.....	28953	1152.27 (n) added.....	28290
571.302 Amended; eff. 5-27-99.....	28954, 28956	1155 Removed.....	28291
571.500 Added.....	33216	1241 Authority citation revised.....	<b>51380</b>
572.30 Regulation at 62 FR 27514 confirmed.....	45965	Policy statement.....	<b>65378</b>
572.31 (a)(3) revised.....	5747	1241.14 Removed.....	<b>51380</b>
Regulation at 62 FR 27514 con- firmed.....	45965	<i>Proposed Rules:</i>	
572.32 Regulation at 62 FR 27514 confirmed.....	45965	7.....	18855
572.33 Regulation at 62 FR 27514 confirmed.....	45965		
572.34 Regulation at 62 FR 27518 confirmed.....	45965		
572.35 (c)(1) and (2)(iv) revised.....	5748		
572.36 Regulation at 62 FR 27518 confirmed; (1)(8) revised.....	45965		
572.40 (b) revised.....	16140		
572.41 (a) introductory text, (4) and (c) revised.....	16140		
572.43 (a) revised.....	16140		
572.111—572.116 (Subpart M) Added.....	41470		
581 Authority citation revised.....	33217		
581.3 Revised.....	33217		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

## TITLE 49 Proposed Rules:—Con.

10	55380, 63304
24	32175
37	14560, 29924
38	14571
171	63306
	30572, 38456, 44312, 44601
172	63306, 66903
	44312
173	44312
174	66903
	44312
175	63306, 66903
	44312
176	66903
	44312
177	66903
	30572, 38456, 44312, 44601
178	30572, 38456, 44312, 44601
180	30572, 38456, 44312, 44601
191	67602
192	51624, 62543, 67602, 67608
	5339
193	67602
	5918
194	67602
195	56141, 62543, 65635, 67602, 67608
	5339, 5918, 9993, 27903
213	65401
216	55204
	28496
223	55204
	28496
229	55204
	28496
231	55204
	28496
232	55204
	195, 1418, 2647, 28496
238	55204
	28496
243	65478
350	60817
	30678
365	7362
375	27126, 31266, 43128
376	67821
377	27126, 31266, 43128
383	10180
384	10180
385	7362, 32801, 38788
387	7362
389	40387
390	19457, 32801, 41766
391	41766, 41769
392	40691, 41766

393	8606, 17812, 26759, 33611, 41766, 45791, 45792
395	19457, 38791, 41766
396	38791, 41766
397	15362
531	5774
544	24519
567	34623
571	55562, 63306
	46, 6144, 10355, 14674, 16215, 19467, 20564, 30449, 32179, 34350, 37820, 38795, 38797, 38799, 38802, 41222, 42348
572	64546
	35170
575	17974, 27911, 30695, 41538
594	30700
653	10183
654	10183
701	61070
1000—1399 (Ch. X)	54820, 64193
1146	27253

## TITLE 50—WILDLIFE AND FISHERIES

## Chapter I—United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior (Parts 1—199)

17 Critical habitat designation	9967
Petition	25177
Determination	32996
17.3 Amended	8870
17.11 (h) table amended	59622, 64320, 66303
(h) table amended	694, 1763, 3843, 12686, 13150, 14379, 26530, 31674, 32997
(h) table amended; eff. 8-11-98 through 4-8-99	42757
17.12 (h) table amended	54807, 61925
(h) table amended	19849, 43115, 44594
17.22 (b)(5) and (6) added	8871
17.32 (b)(5) and (6) added	8871
17.42 (f) added	59622
17.44 (v) added	31674
17.84 (k) added	1763
17.95 (b) and (e) amended	14379
17.108 (a)(7) added	63037
20 Frameworks	46124
20.101 Seasonal hunting adjustments	46339
20.102 Seasonal hunting adjustments	46339

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

20.103 Seasonal hunting adjustments .....	46340
20.104 Seasonal hunting adjustments .....	46343
20.105 Seasonal hunting adjustments .....	46345
20.106 Seasonal hunting adjustments .....	46351
20.109 Seasonal hunting adjustments .....	46352
20.134 (b) revised; (c) removed .....	<b>63611</b>
21.47 Added .....	10560
23.23 (f) table amended .....	26741
32.70 Amended .....	2182
38 Added .....	11626
100.24 Revised .....	35336
100.25 Added; eff. 7-1-98 through 6-30-99 .....	35344
(k)(9)(ii) table, (10)(ii) table and (23)(iii) table amended; eff. 7-1-98 through 6-30-99 .....	46150
(k)(26)(iii) table amended; eff. 7-1-98 through 6-30-99 .....	46151
100.26 Added; eff. 1-1-99 through 12-31-99 .....	35375
100.27 Added; eff. 1-1-99 through 12-31-99 .....	35380

### Chapter II—National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 200—299)

216.111—216.118 (Subpart J) Revised; eff. 2-2-98 through 12-31-02 .....	5283
217.12 Amended; interim .....	17955
222 Authority citation revised .....	8872
Technical correction .....	23226
222.3 Added .....	8872
222.22 (g) and (h) added .....	8872
222.34 Added; eff. 11-27-97 through 7-31-98 .....	<b>63470</b>
226 Critical habitat designation .....	9967
226.22 Introductory text amended .....	1393
226.23 Added .....	1393
226 Table 4 added .....	1394
Figure 9 added .....	1395
227 Authority citation revised .....	13371
Technical correction .....	23226
227.4 (m) and (n) added .....	13371
(o) added; eff. 10-9-98 .....	42591

227.72 (e)(2)(iv)(B) and (4)(iv) amended; (e)(4)(iii) revised; interim .....	17956
229 Fishery list .....	5748
229.31 Added .....	<b>51813</b>
(b) and (c)(2) revised .....	27861
229 Figure 1 added .....	27861
230 Quotas .....	16701
260 Inspection fees .....	<b>67585</b>
285 Inseason adjustments .....	<b>51608, 53247, 66828</b>
Temporary regulations .....	<b>52666</b>
Fishery opening .....	<b>53577</b>
Temporary regulations .....	35161, 37506, 38340, 43116, 44173
285.2 Amended; interim .....	669
285.3 (a) revised; interim .....	669
285.9 Added; interim .....	669
285.22 (a)(3) revised .....	27865
285.31 (a)(22) revised; interim .....	669
(a)(40) removed .....	36612
285.33 (b) removed .....	36612

### Chapter III—International Regulatory Agencies (Fishing and Whaling) (Parts 300—399)

300 Technical correction .....	15324
Notice .....	30145
Inseason adjustment .....	35541
300.63 (b) revised .....	13009
(c) added .....	24752
(b) corrected .....	31938

### Chapter VI—Fishery Conservation and Management, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 600—699)

600 Specifications .....	419
Heading revised .....	7073, 24229
Technical correction .....	10677
Fishery management measures .....	24970
Regulations at 62 FR 66531, comment period extension .....	8607, 26250
Restrictions .....	36612
600.5 (a) and (b) amended .....	7075
600.10 Amended; interim .....	<b>66551</b>
Amended .....	7073, 7075
600.15 (b)(7) removed; (b)(8) through (13) redesignated as (b)(7) through (12) .....	7073
600.105 (a), (b) and (c) amended .....	7075

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

## TITLE 50 Chapter VI—Con.

600.115 (a) and (b) amended.....	7075	(b) introductory text and (h)(3) introductory text amended.....	7075
600.205 (a) and (b) amended.....	7075	600.507 (a)(4) and (l) amended.....	7075
600.210 (a) amended.....	7073	600.511 (c)(1) amended.....	7075
600.215 (a)(4) amended.....	7073	600.512 (a) amended.....	7075
(a)(3) amended.....	7075	600.515 Amended.....	7075
600.225 (b)(2) amended.....	7075	600.516 (c) amended.....	7075
600.230 Amended.....	7073	600.518 (b)(3) and (e)(1)(iv) amended.....	7075
600.235 (c) amended.....	7073	600.520 (b)(2)(ii), (iii) and (3) amended.....	7075
(a) amended.....	7075	600.610 (a)(1) amended.....	7075
600.245 (a) amended.....	7075	600.615 (d)(2) revised.....	7075
600.305 (a)(2), (3), (c)(1) and (3) amended.....	7075	600.725 (a), (b), (d), (f), (g), (h), (j), (k) and (p) amended.....	7075
(a)(2) and (3) amended; (c)(1), (3), (11) and (12) revised; (c)(13) removed.....	24229	(p) redesignated as (t); new (p) through (s) and (u) added; new (t) revised.....	27217
600.310 (b) and (f)(3) introductory text amended.....	7073	600.730 (a) amended.....	7075
(c)(7)(i), (ii), (f)(1), (2) introductory text, (5) and (h) introductory text amended.....	7075	600.735 Amended.....	7075
Revised.....	24229	600.740 (a) introductory text text, (4), (b) and (c) amended.....	7075
600.315 (e)(3) and (4) redesignated as (e)(4) and (5); new (e)(3) added; (c)(2), (3), (e)(1) introductory text, (ii) and new (4) revised.....	24233	600.745 (a), (b)(1), (2) introductory text, (viii), (3)(i) introductory text, (ii), (iii) introductory text, (iv), (v), (c)(2), (d)(1), (2) introductory text, (2)(x), (3)(i) and (ii) introductory text amended.....	7075
600.320 (c) amended.....	7075, 24234	600.746 Added.....	27217
600.325 (c)(3)(ii) amended.....	7075	600.750 Amended.....	7075
(c)(3)(ii) revised.....	24234	600.805—600.815 (Subpart J) Added; interim.....	66551
600.330 (c)(2) amended.....	7073	600.905—600.930 (Subpart K) Added; interim.....	66555
(c) introductory text, (1) and (2) amended.....	7075	622 Temporary regulations.....	52045, 61700, 63677, 66304, 67010
(a), (b)(1) and (c)(2) revised; (c) introductory text and (1) amended.....	24234	Temporary regulations.....	1772, 6109, 10154, 11628, 15784, 15785, 18147, 37070, 45186
600.340 (b)(1) and (2)(iii) amended.....	7075	Fishery opening.....	9158
(b)(1) amended.....	24234	Technical correction.....	37246
600.345 Added.....	24234	622.1 Table 1 amended.....	10565
600.350 Added.....	24235	622.2 Amended.....	10565, 18144
600.355 Added.....	24236	622.4 (d) and (p) revised.....	67721
600.405 Amended.....	7075	(a) introductory text, (2) heading, (ix), (g) and (i) through (l) revised.....	67722
600.415 (c)(2) amended.....	7075	Regulation at 62 FR 67721 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....	290
600.501 (a)(1), (b), (e)(1)(i), (v) and (i) amended.....	7075	(a)(2)(iv), (v), (vi) and (g) revised; (a)(2)(iii) and (q) added; (d) amended.....	10565
600.502 (f)(1) amended; (g), Table 1 and Table 2 revised.....	7073		
600.504 (a)(1) and (b)(5) amended.....	7075		
600.505 (a)(1), (2), (4), (5), (6), (8), (28) and (b)(1) amended.....	7075		
600.506 (a), (b)(1), (2), (c)(2), (g)(2) and (j)(1) introductory text revised; (f), (h)(1), (2)(iii), (3)(ii) and (j)(2)(i) amended.....	7074		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.



## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

(a)(2)(ii), (o) heading, (1) and (2) amended.....	10569	(d)(2)(ii) introductory text and (d)(3) revised; (d)(4) and (5) added.....	38303
(a)(2)(vi) and (g) amended; eff. in part 12-14-98.....	38301	622.42 (a)(1)(i) revised.....	<b>67723</b>
622.5 (a)(1)(i) revised.....	10567	(c)(1)(i) and (2)(ii) revised.....	8356
622.6 (b) revised; (c) and (d) removed.....	10567	(c) introductory text amended.....	10569
622.7 (a), (b) and (c) revised.....	<b>67722</b>	(a) suspended; (g) added; eff. in part 5-14-98 through 10-13-98 and 4-14-98 through 10-13-98; interim.....	18147
Regulation at 62 FR 67722 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....	290	(a) reinstated; (a)(1)(i)(A) and (B) amended; (g) removed.....	45763
(aa) added; interim; eff. 5-14-98 through 11-16-98.....	27488	622.43 (a)(5) amended; (e) revised.....	<b>67723</b>
(b) revised.....	38301	(a)(3)(i) and (ii) revised; (c) added.....	10569
622.9 Added; interim; eff. 5-14-98 through 11-16-98.....	27488	622.44 (e) revised.....	<b>67723</b>
622.18 Added.....	38301	(a)(1) introductory text added; (a)(1)(iii) and (2)(i) revised; (b)(2) amended.....	8356
622.31 (d) removed; (e) through (k) redesignated as (d) through (j).....	10567	(a)(2)(ii)(B) introductory text revised.....	10569
622.32 (c)(1) revised.....	10567	(a)(2)(ii)(A)(2)(i), (b)(1)(i) and (ii) introductory text amended.....	10569
622.34 (c) amended; (l) revised.....	<b>67722</b>	Introductory text amended; (c) revised; eff. 12-14-98.....	38303
(g) introductory text and (1) amended.....	<b>67723</b>	622.45 (d)(2) amended; (h) added.....	10569
Regulation at 62 FR 67723 eff. date corrected to 1-1-98.....	290	622.48 (d)(1) amended; (c) revised.....	10569
(l) suspended; (m) added; eff. 4-29-98 through 10-13-98; interim.....	18146	(i) added.....	18144
622.35 (e)(2)(1) revised.....	10567	622 Appendix A amended.....	<b>67723</b>
622.36 Introductory text through (c) redesignated as (b) introductory text through (3); (a) added.....	<b>67723</b>	Appendix D amended; eff. 5-14-98 through 11-16-98.....	27500
622.37 Regulation at 62 FR 47766 eff. date extended.....	<b>67715</b>	630 Temporary regulations.....	12687, 23682, 41205
(d)(3) revised.....	444	630.1 (b) revised.....	<b>55361</b>
(c)(1) revised.....	10567	630.2 Amended.....	<b>55361</b>
622.38 (a) revised; (h) added.....	10567	630.4 (a) revised.....	<b>55361</b>
(a) revised; (i) added.....	38303	630.7 (c) revised; (bb) and (cc) added.....	<b>55361</b>
622.39 (a)(2)(iv) added; (b)(1)(ii) and (v) revised.....	<b>67723</b>	630.21 Revised.....	<b>55361</b>
(c)(1)(ii) revised.....	8356	630.23 (a) and (b) amended.....	<b>55362</b>
(b)(1)(iii) suspended; (b)(1)(iv) added; eff. 4-29-98 through 10-13-98; interim.....	18147	630.24 (a) redesignated as (a)(1); (a)(2) and (b)(5) added; (b)(1), (2), (3), (c), (d)(4) and (e) revised.....	<b>55362</b>
(a)(3) added.....	38303	630.25 Heading and (a)(1) revised; (b) amended.....	<b>55362</b>
622.40 (b)(3)(i) introductory text amended.....	10568	644.5 Suspended; eff. 3-27-98 through 9-23-98; interim.....	14033
(b)(3)(ii)(B) amended.....	38303	644.10 Added; eff. 3-27-98 through 9-23-98; interim.....	14033
622.41 (c), (d)(1) and (3) revised.....	10568		
(h) added.....	18144		
(h)(2) suspended; (h)(3) added; eff. 5-14-98 through 11-16-98.....	27500		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

## TITLE 50 Chapter VI—Con.

644.21 (a) and (d) suspended; (e) added; eff. 3-27-98 through 9-23-98.....	14034	648.53 (d) revised .....	11595
648 Quotas.....	<b>52275, 55362, 67754</b>	648.56 Added.....	45940
Temporary regulations .....	<b>64765</b>	648.57 Added; interim.....	15326
Quotas.....	444, 3478, 13563, 23227, 40066	648.73 (d) added .....	27485
Temporary regulations .....	2182, 27866, 32998, 45763	648.75 Introductory text added .....	27485
Technical correction .....	2184	648.76 Added.....	27485
Certification.....	11852	648.80 (d)(2) and (3) revised; (d)(5) added .....	7730
648.2 Corrected.....	<b>51381</b>	Introductory text revised.....	11595
Amended .....	11593, 27484, 40377	(a)(5)(i) and (8) revised.....	15330
648.4 (c)(2)(iii)(B) corrected.....	<b>51381</b>	(a)(8)(i) corrected .....	25416
(a)(3)(i)(B)(2) removed;		(b)(2)(iii) revised; (b)(9) added .....	40377
(a)(3)(i)(C), (5)(i)(A)(2), (C), (ii)(A)(2), (C), (6)(i)(A)(2) and (C) revised.....	<b>63875</b>	(a)(8)(iv)(C) and (D) revised .....	42592
(a)(1) introductory text revised .....	11593	(a)(4)(i)(A) revised .....	45966
(a)(4)(i) added .....	27484	648.81 (a)(2)(ii), (b)(2) introductory text, (c)(2)(i) and (f)(2)(i) revised; (a)(2)(iii) added .....	7730
(a)(5)(i)(B)(I), (ii)(B)(I), (6)(i)(B)(I) and (7)(i)(B)(I) revised .....	32144	(a)(2)(i), (c)(2)(ii) and (f)(2)(i) revised.....	11595
648.10 (f)(2) correctly revised .....	<b>51381</b>	(d), (g), (h) and (j) revised; (n) added .....	15331
(c)(5) revised; (f)(3) added .....	11593	(g)(1)(i) corrected .....	25416
(d) and (f)(3)(i) revised.....	15329	648.82 (a) revised .....	11595
(f)(3)(ii) revised.....	42592	(k)(1)(ii) revised .....	42592
648.13 (d) added.....	<b>63875</b>	648.83 (a)(1) introductory text revised .....	11595
648.14 (a)(89) correctly revised.....	<b>52274</b>	(b)(1) revised .....	42592
(j)(9) added.....	<b>63875</b>	648.86 Introductory text and (b)(3) added; (b)(1) heading, (i), (ii) and (2) revised.....	11595
(u)(1) revised.....	<b>66310</b>	(a)(1)(i), (ii), (b) introductory text, (1) introductory text, (i), (ii) and (3) revised; (a)(1)(iii) and (b)(4) added .....	15332
(a)(13), (31)(iii), (33), (35), (36), (37), (47), (55), (b), (c) introductory text, (d) introductory text, (e), (g) introductory text, (t) and (x)(4) revised; (a)(31)(ii) amended; (a)(31)(iv), (104) and (c)(22) through (25) added.....	11594	Corrected.....	25416
(a)(110) and (111) added; interim .....	15326	(b)(1)(ii) introductory text and (A) revised.....	42592
(a)(101), (c)(7), (10), (24) and (25) revised; (a)(112) added.....	15330	648.87 Heading, (a) and (b) correctly revised.....	<b>52274</b>
(a)(112) correctly designated .....	19850	(a) introductory text, (1)(i) and (ii) revised; (a)(3) added .....	15333
(a)(23), (24), (25) and (x)(1)(ii) revised; (a)(105) through (109) and (113) added; (x)(1)(iii) amended .....	27484	(a)(1)(i) corrected .....	19580
(a)(36) and (43) revised .....	40377	648.100 (a) revised .....	<b>66310</b>
(a)(112) and (c)(2)(ii) revised .....	42592	648.103 (c) revised .....	<b>63875</b>
(a)(97) added; eff. 8-28-98 through 2-28-00.....	45940	(b) revised.....	27868
648.15 (b)(4) added .....	27485	648.104 (a)(1) revised; (f) added.....	<b>63876</b>
648.17 Added.....	11595	648.105 (a) revised.....	27868
648.23 (a) introductory text revised .....	1774	648.142 Revised.....	27868
		648.143 (a) amended.....	<b>66310</b>
		(a) revised; (b) redesignated as (c); new (b) added.....	27868
		648.144 (a)(1)(i) amended .....	<b>66310</b>
		648.145 (c) amended .....	11160
		654.3 (d) revised.....	44595

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

660 Restrictions.....	<b>51381, 51814</b>	Quotas .....	29355
Fishery management measures		679 Reallocation.....	<b>51609, 53973, 55539</b>
.....	<b>53577, 61700</b>	Temporary regulations.....	<b>52046, 53579,</b>
Inseason adjustments.....	<b>60788, 63876</b>	<b>54397, 54592, 58688, 59623, 61457,</b>	
Specifications.....	419, 43324	<b>63877, 63878, 64766, 67754, 68229</b>	
Technical correction.....	10677	Inseason adjustments.....	<b>52275</b>
Inseason adjustments.....	17736	Fishery management measures	
Fishery management measures		.....	<b>65622, 65626</b>
.....	24970, 24973, 26250, 30147	Apportionment.....	<b>66031</b>
Temporary regulations.....	32764	Temporary regulations.....	4600, 6110,
Restrictions.....	36612, 42762, 45966	6111, 6881, 9745, 9974, 10569, 11160,	
Quotas.....	44409	11629, 12415, 12416, 12688, 12697,	
Announcement.....	45764	12698, 13150, 16705, 17737, 19666,	
660.12 Amended.....	20540	19850, 20541, 24984, 27869, 29670,	
Corrected.....	29355	30412, 30644, 31938, 32765, 34332,	
Amended; eff. 7-23-98 through		36193, 36863, 37071, 37507, 38340,	
12-31-98.....	40379	38341, 38342, 38758-38760, 39035,	
660.42 (a)(9) and (b)(5) revised.....	20540	39240, 39241, 39242, 39521, 40839,	
(a)(1)(vi) and (13) added; eff. 7-		40840, 42281, 44595, 45765	
23-98 through 12-31-98.....	40379	Specifications.....	12027, 30148
660.45 (b) revised.....	20540	Implementation.....	13798
660.48 (a)(7) revised; (a)(8) redesi-		Quotas.....	14379
gnated as (a)(9); new (a)(8)		Apportionment.....	12689, 18848
added.....	20540	Harvest guidelines.....	30147
(a)(7) suspended; (a)(10) added;		679.1 (d)(2) revised.....	<b>59298</b>
eff. 7-23-98 through 12-31-98		(e) revised.....	30398
.....	40379	(h) revised.....	38502
660.50 (b)(2) revised.....	20541	679.2 Amended.....	<b>63890, 66831</b>
(b)(4) suspended; (b)(5) through		Amended.....	8360, 11168, 13011, 30398,
(8) added; eff. 7-23-98 through		32145, 38502	
12-31-98.....	40379	679.3 (g) added.....	38502
660.68 Revised.....	35163	679.5 (1)(2) revised.....	<b>59299</b>
660.302 Amended.....	34608	(1)(1)(iv) revised.....	<b>60669</b>
Corrected.....	40067	(c)(3)(ii)(G) and (e)(2)(ii)(F)	
660.303 (c) added.....	34608	added.....	<b>63890</b>
660.306 (h) revised; (x) added.....	34608	(h)(2)(i)(C) and (ii)(F) revised;	
(y) added; eff. 7-1-98 through 1-		(n) added (effective date	
4-99.....	36617	pending).....	30399
660.323 (a)(2) revised.....	38113	679.7 (g)(1) revised.....	<b>67760</b>
660.333 (c)(1), (2), and (d) intro-		(b) added.....	8360
ductory text revised; (c)(3),		(d) revised.....	30400
(4), (f)(2) and (3) redesignated		(a)(12) revised.....	32145
as (c)(4), (5), (f)(3) and (4);		(h) removed; (i) redesignated	
new (c)(3) and (f)(2) added.....	34608	as (h).....	38503
(c)(1) amended; (d) introduc-		679.20 (g)(5)(ii) revised.....	<b>63890</b>
tory text, (f)(2) and (h)(2)(iii)		(a)(8) redesignated as (a)(9);	
revised.....	38114	new (a)(8) and (c)(6) added.....	<b>68228</b>
(c)(1) and (d) introductory text		(b)(1)(iii) and (iv) redesignated	
corrected.....	40067	as (b)(1)(iv) and (v); new	
660.336 Heading, (a)(1), (2), (b) in-		(b)(1)(iii) added; (c)(1)(iii),	
troductory text, (c) heading		(2)(ii), (3)(iii) and (f)(2) re-	
and (1) revised; (b)(3), (d) and		vised.....	8360
(e) added.....	38114	(c)(5) amended; (i) added.....	13011
660.350 Added; eff. 7-1-98 through		(a)(5)(ii)(B) revised.....	31941
1-4-99.....	36617	(a)(9) redesignated as (a)(10);	
678 Temporary regulations .....	14837, 41736	new (a)(9) added.....	40192

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

## TITLE 50 Chapter VI—Con.

679.21 (e)(1)(iii) through (vi) and (7)(iv) through (vii) redesignated as (e)(1)(iv) through (vii) and (e)(7)(v) through (viii); (e)(3)(i)(A), (C) and (6) revised; new (e)(1)(iii) and new (7)(iv) added.....	<b>66831</b>	679.28 Added (effective date pending in part) .....	5843
(e)(3) through (8) redesignated as (e)(4) through (9); new (e)(3) added; new (e)(7)(i) revised .....	8361	(a) revised; (c), (d) and (e) added.....	30401
(e)(3)(iv)(D) revised.....	11168	679.30 Revised (effective date pending) .....	30403
(e)(1)(i) introductory text, (ii) introductory text, (e)(iii) introductory text, (iv) through (vii) and (4) through (9) redesignated as (e)(1)(ii) introductory text, (iii) introductory text, (e)(iv) introductory text, (v) through (viii) and (3) through (8); (b)(2)(ii), (3), new (e)(1)(viii), (2), new (3)(i) and new (4)(i) revised; new (e)(1)(i) introductory text added; new (e)(1)(i) introductory text, new (iii) introductory text, (3)(i) and (ii)(B)(2).....	30401	679.31 Revised.....	8361
(c)(1) amended .....	32145	Heading and (e) revised; (g) added.....	30407
679.22 (c) revised .....	13011	679.32 Revised (effective date pending) .....	30407
(h) added.....	30401	679.33 Removed .....	30409
(g) removed .....	38502	679.34 Removed .....	30409
679.23 (d)(1) revised .....	11168	679.40 (a)(5)(ii)(B) revised.....	<b>59299</b>
(e)(3)(i) heading and (ii) heading revised; (e)(3)(iv) added .....	30401	679.42 (c) revised .....	<b>60669</b>
679.24 (e)(2)(iv) introductory text ad (A) through (D) redesignated as (e)(3) introductory text, and (i) through (iv); (e)(1), (2)(ii) and new (3) introductory text revised .....	11167	(c)(2)(iii) corrected.....	<b>66311</b>
679.26 (a), (b) and (c) redesignated as (b), (c) and (d); heading, new (b)(1)(xii), (2) introductory text, (iii), (3)(ii), (iv), (v), (c)(1), (2), (3) and (d)(4) revised; new (a) and (b)(1)(xiv) added .....	32145	(b) revised.....	11167
(b)(1)(ii), (v), (vi), (viii), (xi), (xiii), (2)(i), (ii), (3)(i), (iii), (c)(1), (d)(1), (2) and (3) amended.....	32146	679.50 (i)(2)(xiv)(E)(4) revised .....	<b>60182</b>
679.27 Added.....	<b>63890</b>	(c)(1)(i), (ii), (3) introductory text, (d)(1) and (2) revised .....	<b>63891</b>
(a) and (b) revised .....	<b>65381</b>	Heading, (c)(1)(vi), (vii), (i)(1)(i), (iii), (2)(xiv) introductory text, (G) and (j)(7)(iv) revised; (h)(2)(i)(A)(4) removed; (h)(2)(i)(A)(5) redesignated as (h)(2)(i)(A)(4).....	<b>67760</b>
		(c)(2)(iv) revised .....	11168
		Heading revised; (a) amended; (c)(4), (d)(4), (h)(1)(i)(D) and (E) added .....	30409
		679.60—679.65 (Subpart F) Removed .....	38502
		679.64 Revised .....	<b>68231</b>
		679 Tables 1 and 3 amended .....	<b>60670</b>
		Appendix A added .....	5845
		Appendix A correctly designated.....	8361
		Tables 3 and 10 amended.....	11168
		Table 2 amended.....	13011
		Tables 10 and 11 amended.....	13012
		Table 11 revised.....	15335
		697.2 Amended; interim .....	10155
		697.7 (c) added; interim.....	10155
		Corrected.....	14042
		<i>Proposed Rules:</i>	
		14.....	<b>64335</b>
			3298, 38143, 45444
		17 .....	<b>52679, 54018, 54020, 54028, 55563,</b>
			<b>55774, 59334, 60676, 61953, 62276,</b>
			<b>63062, 64337, 64340, 64799, 64800,</b>
			<b>65237, 65783, 65787, 66325, 66583,</b>
			<b>67041, 67324</b>
		.....	1418, 1948, 3301, 3863, 3877, 4207, 4608,
			10817, 13819, 13825, 14060, 14414,

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1998

14641, 14885, 14892, 15142, 15152, 15158, 15164, 15808, 15813, 15820, 16217, 16218, 16294, 17350, 17981, 26764, 27255, 28343, 28963, 29367, 30453, 31400, 31691, 31693, 32635, 33033, 33034, 33901, 34142, 35183, 36994, 38803, 40389, 41624, 43129, 43362, 43363, 43901, 44417, 45445, 45446	..... 16220, 17353, 20565
18.....5340	300.....1812, 3693, 11401, 11649, 34356, 34624
20....13748, 14415, 27548, 28343, 29518, 38700, 40074, 40077, 41926, 43854, 45350	424.....16955
21.....15698, 39553, 44229	425..... <b>66325</b>
23..... <b>64347</b>	600..... <b>55774, 59386, 65055, 66844, 67608</b> ..... 4618, 11402, 12427, 15375, 24522, 26570, 30455, 41995, 45993
32..... <b>53773</b>	622..... <b>53278, 55205, 58703, 65056, 68246</b> .....1813, 6004, 23711, 24522, 29688, 30174, 30176, 30465, 34842, 43656
36.....13158	630..... <b>54035, 63308</b>
100..... <b>66216</b>	642..... <b>53281</b>
.....7387, 40691, 43990	644..... <b>54035, 63308</b>
216..... <b>55564, 61077</b>	.....17353, 19235, 20565
.....39055, 45213	648..... <b>53589, 54427, 55211, 55849, 60676,</b> <b>62543, 63064, 63309, 65055, 66844</b> ..... 466, 2651, 6510, 6699, 6701, 9500, 9771, 13028, 25442, 27256, 27550, 31713, 34358, 35560, 40092, 43364, 44231, 45793, 45993
217.....24148	654.....20162, 26765
222..... <b>59335</b>	658.....40253
.....1807, 11482, 13832, 19468, 30455	660..... <b>55212, 66049, 67610</b> .....2195, 3532, 13833, 14675, 19878, 27035, 29689, 30180, 31406, 35184, 38144, 39064
226..... <b>62741, 66584</b>	678..... <b>54035, 63308, 35561</b>
.....4212, 4615, 11482, 11750, 11774, 23710, 30455	679..... <b>59844, 60060, 60682, 62545, 63690,</b> <b>65402, 65635, 65638, 65644, 67041</b> ..... 2654, 5777, 8387, 10583, 13161, 15376, 16223, 18863, 23261, 23712, 39065, 41782
227..... <b>54018, 66325</b>	697.....18178
.....1807, 11482, 11750, 11774, 11798, 13832, 19468, 23711, 30455, 33034	
229..... <b>65402</b>	
.....42803	
285..... <b>54035, 63308</b>	

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

1997		1998	
<b>62 FR Page</b>		<b>63 FR Page</b>	
51367-51591 .....	Oct. 1	67257-67547 .....	24
51593-51757 .....	2	67549-67692 .....	29
51759-52003 .....	3	67693-68138 .....	30
52005-52224 .....	6	68139-68530 .....	31
52225-52469 .....	7		
52471-52651 .....	8		
52653-52927 .....	9		
52929-53221 .....	10		
53223-53527 .....	14		
53529-53710 .....	15		
53711-53928 .....	16		
53929-54338 .....	17		
54339-54568 .....	20		
54569-54756 .....	21		
54757-55139 .....	22		
55141-55327 .....	23		
55329-55493 .....	24		
55495-55724 .....	27		
55725-56048 .....	28		
56049-58620 .....	29		
58621-58874 .....	30		
58875-59273 .....	31		
59275-59557 .....	Nov. 3		
59559-59771 .....	4		
59773-59990 .....	5		
59991-60154 .....	6		
60155-60449 .....	7		
60451-60635 .....	10		
60637-60762 .....	12		
60763-60993 .....	13		
60995-61205 .....	14		
61207-61432 .....	17		
61433-61618 .....	18		
61619-61896 .....	19		
61897-62237 .....	20		
62239-62494 .....	21		
62495-62686 .....	24		
62687-62944 .....	25		
62945-63246 .....	26		
63247-63439 .....	28		
63441-63625 .....	Dec. 1		
63627-63823 .....	2		
63825-64130 .....	3		
64131-64261 .....	4		
64263-64509 .....	5		
64511-64675 .....	8		
64677-65003 .....	9		
65005-65195 .....	10		
65197-65308 .....	11		
65309-65592 .....	12		
65593-65739 .....	15		
65741-65990 .....	16		
65991-66250 .....	17		
66251-66493 .....	18		
66495-66811 .....	19		
66813-66971 .....	22		
66973-67256 .....	23		
		1-137 .....	Jan. 2
		139-397 .....	5
		399-653 .....	6
		655-1050 .....	7
		1051-1320 .....	8
		1321-1733 .....	9
		1735-1887 .....	12
		1889-2133 .....	13
		2135-2304 .....	14
		2305-2591 .....	15
		2593-2871 .....	16
		2873-3015 .....	20
		3017-3246 .....	21
		3247-3445 .....	22
		3447-3633 .....	23
		3635-3790 .....	26
		3791-4150 .....	27
		4151-4364 .....	28
		4365-4552 .....	29
		4553-5222 .....	30
		5223-5445 .....	Feb. 2
		5447-5720 .....	3
		5721-5857 .....	4
		5859-6043 .....	5
		6045-6468 .....	6
		6469-6625 .....	9
		6627-6837 .....	10
		6839-7056 .....	11
		7057-7277 .....	12
		7279-7637 .....	13
		7639-8055 .....	17
		8057-8340 .....	18
		8341-8558 .....	19
		8559-8833 .....	20
		8835-9083 .....	23
		9085-9397 .....	24
		9399-9718 .....	25
		9719-9923 .....	26
		9925-10122 .....	27
		10123-10287 .....	Mar. 2
		10289-10490 .....	3
		10491-10742 .....	4
		10743-11097 .....	5
		11099-11357 .....	6
		11359-11579 .....	9
		11581-11818 .....	10
		11819-11984 .....	11
		11985-12381 .....	12
		12383-12602 .....	13
		12603-12975 .....	16
		12977-13110 .....	17
		13111-13327 .....	18
		13329-13480 .....	19

TABLE OF FEDERAL REGISTER ISSUE PAGES AND DATES

13481-13771 .....	20	32593-32699 .....	15
13773-14018 .....	23	32701-32963 .....	16
14019-14327 .....	24	32965-33230 .....	17
14329-14599 .....	25	33231-33522 .....	18
14601-14801 .....	26	33523-33832 .....	19
14803-15068 .....	27	33833-34117 .....	22
15069-15272 .....	30	34119-34254 .....	23
15273-15738 .....	31	34255-34547 .....	24
15739-16084 .....	Apr. 1	34549-34775 .....	25
16085-16386 .....	2	34777-35116 .....	26
16387-16668 .....	3	35117-35498 .....	27
16669-16876 .....	6	35499-35785 .....	30
16877-17047 .....	7	35787-36149 .....	July 1
17049-17305 .....	8	36151-36338 .....	2
17307-17665 .....	9	36339-36539 .....	6
17667-17930 .....	10	36541-36829 .....	7
17931-18115 .....	13	36831-37057 .....	8
18117-18306 .....	14	37059-37242 .....	9
18307-18815 .....	15	37243-37474 .....	10
18817-19166 .....	16	37475-37754 .....	13
19167-19378 .....	17	37755-38071 .....	14
19379-19650 .....	20	38073-38275 .....	15
19651-19793 .....	21	38277-38549 .....	16
19795-20052 .....	22	38461-38735 .....	17
20053-20294 .....	23	38737-39013 .....	20
20295-20512 .....	24	39015-39207 .....	21
20513-20684 .....	27	39209-39474 .....	22
23195-23368 .....	28	39475-39695 .....	23
23369-23642 .....	29	39697-40006 .....	24
23643-24096 .....	30	40007-40166 .....	27
24097-24381 .....	May 1	40167-40356 .....	28
24383-24737 .....	4	40357-40626 .....	29
24739-24910 .....	5	40631-40807 .....	30
24911-25152 .....	6	40805-41175 .....	31
25153-25386 .....	7	41177-41385 .....	Aug. 3
25387-25746 .....	8	41387-41706 .....	4
25747-26061 .....	11	41707-41955 .....	5
26063-26419 .....	12	41957-42199 .....	6
26421-26709 .....	13	42201-42565 .....	7
26711-26954 .....	14	42567-42679 .....	10
26955-27192 .....	15	42681-43065 .....	11
27193-27437 .....	18	43067-43285 .....	12
27439-27661 .....	19	43287-43602 .....	13
27663-27814 .....	20	43603-43866 .....	14
27815-28215 .....	21	43867-44121 .....	17
28217-28473 .....	22	44123-44361 .....	18
28475-28888 .....	26	44363-44536 .....	19
28889-29088 .....	27	44537-44772 .....	20
29089-29337 .....	28	44773-44991 .....	21
29339-29528 .....	29	44993-45166 .....	24
29529-29932 .....	June 1	45167-45389 .....	25
29933-30097 .....	2	45391-45659 .....	26
30099-30364 .....	3	45661-45931 .....	27
30365-30576 .....	4	45933-46155 .....	28
30577-31096 .....	5	46157-46383 .....	31
31097-31329 .....	8		
31331-31589 .....	9		
31591-31886 .....	10		
31887-32107 .....	11		
32109-32592 .....	12		

